

Chanchn

CHANCHIN LAMDANG

Kum 82 chhunga khawvela thil thlengte

1900=1900

Mizoram State Library

100,2575

1 0000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

DR. L. H. LIANDULA

SYNOD PUBLICATION BOARD

hanchin

CHANCHIN LAMDANG

Mizoram State Library
DG 2575



Kum 82 chhunga khawvela thil thlengte

1900-1981

Buatsaihtu

Dr. L.H. Liandûla, D.H. Sc.,
D.B.M., D.M.E., D.P.E. (Lond.),
D.E.R.E. (Lond.) H.M.D.S.

SYNOD PUBLICATION BOARD

PUBLISHED

BY

THE SYNOD PUBLICATION BOARD

AIZAWL

MIZORAM

CHHUT KHATNA 1985

COPIES - 3,000

(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED)

MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY

Acc. No

04-2575

Acc. by

Class. by

Cata. by

Sub.Heading by

Transcribed by

Location No

PRINTED

AT

THE SYNOD PRESS

AIZAWL - 796 001

MIZORAM

THU AWMTE

Phêk

Publication Board thuchâng

vii

Thuhmahruai

viii

Bung 1 – (1900 – '18) :

1

Thlawhtheihna hmasa ber, Cinema Film hmasa ber, Radium leh Polonium, Japan Admiral Tago, Albert Einstein, Radio thupuan hmasa, Isadora Duncan-i lâm thiam, Lemziak thiam Pablo Picasso, Mistiri Frank Lloyd Wright, Mumang hrilhfiahna, Fords Motor, China helna, Igor Stravinsky, Hmeichhe helna, Panama Canal, Indopui I, Bolshevik helna, Kum 19 chhûnga hmasâwnna, Chanchin tihtâwp nân a tlângpui.

Bung 2 – (1919-'29) :

15

Walter Gropius leh a hote, Non-Violence, Benito Mussolini, Jazz, F. Scot Fitzgerald : This side of Paradise, Lemchan thawnthu lam zêl, Surrealists, Dr. Goddard – Rocket pa, Khawvêl a nghîng, Stalin, Dr. Fleming damdawi-Penicillin, Khâwl thil hmuh chhuahte, Chanchin tlângpui.

Bung 3 – (1930-'39) :

24

Hna hmu lo an pung, Electron Microscope, Adolf Hitler, Ulysses thubuai, Bertolt Brecht, Diego Rivera, August Sander, Mao-Tse-Tung, Roosevelt, Spain sorkar, Czechoslovakia, Television, Nunphung, Finna leh thil hmuh chhuah, Chanchin tlângpui.

Bung 4 – Indopui II-na leh a kaihhnawih : 33

Allied leh Axis, Russia chêt dân, Churchill-a Prime Minister, Indote dinhmun, Churchill-a a insehruh, Britain-ah Hitler-a a pâwngrâwng zêl, Hitler-a leh Juda-ho, Finna leh khâwl chi hrang hranga hmasâwnna, Thu leh hla, lemchan lam, Indona kal zêl, Thih thlenga do tûr, Atom Bomb, Nunphung, Nau piang pung, Indona kal zêl, 'D' Day, German thawh hnihna, Hitler-a a thi, Chanchin tlângpui.

Bung 5 – (1945-'56) : 53

Atom Bomb kha, Computer ENIAC, Alberto Giacometti, Jackson Pollock, Samuel Beckett, India a zalên ta, India a phel, Israel a piang, Israel leh Arab, Nunphung, Marilyn Monroe, Mingo leh Mihâng, Dr. Martin Luther King, Finna leh khâwl thil hnuh chhualte, Chanchin tlângpui.

Bung 6 – (1957-'76) : 88

Boruaka hmasâwnna, Russia boruak lawng, Sputnik, US a tlâwngai, Cuba helna, Batista Vs Castro, Martarin kan thi ang, Bay of Pigs inbeihna, Finna leh khâwl thil lam, Africa, Mau Mau helna, Congo Independent, Congo tual-chhûng indona, Kan tam lutuk ta, Kum 1961, DNA, Krushev-a; Robert Rauschenberg, Karl-heinz Stockhausen, Thil hrang hrang, Roman Catholic Khâwmpui, Vietnam Indo, Nixon, Dr.

Henry Kissinger, Dominican tualehhung indona, China helna-Red Guard-ho, Ghana buaina, Israel leh Arab indo, Israel leh Arab indo vawi 4-na, Nunphung, Vân sâng awmte, Kum 1968, US nge thei Russia ? Chawngmawii leh Sikeisen an rîm, Chile buaina, Pakistan a phel-Bangladesh, Lâwkhâwm, Chanchin tlângpui.

Bung 7 – Kum 1977 khân : 147

Bihar thil thleng, Gen. Zia Ul-Haq, Elvis a thi, US leh Panama inremna, Mao Tse Tung hmîng dah leh nân, Eatakkâ inremna, UNO-ah Hindiin, Khawvêl hup lâwmmanante, Infianna lam, Chanchin tlângpui India, khawvêl.

Bung 8 – Kum 1978 khân : 153

Santa Cruz thlawbna puak darh, Bhutto thubuar, Russia leh W. Germany, South Yemen buai, Mauritania buai, South Africa, Belgrade khawmpui, Round Table Conference, UN Assembly 33-na, Gen. Zia-Ul-Haq, Camp David inremna, Lâwmman lam, Infianna lam, Chanchin tlângpui.

Bung 9 – Kum 1979 khân : 160

India rocket hmasa, US leh Russia rocket-te, India hriak khur thar, UN Assembly 34-ten, Latin America sorkarte, Miss Young Bombay, Teheran mi hrênte, India leh Bangladesh, W. Europe rocket, Afghanistan-ah Russia, Lâwmman lam, Infianna lam, India a tlungpuiin, Khawvêl chanchin tlên.

Bung 10 - Kum 1980 khân : 170

Pi Indira Gandhi, Afghanistan thu UN-ah, Kerala sorkar, Bharat Ratna, Kapil Dev, Zimbabwe, Noor Jehan Film, Mitdel kawng zawh, Nula Nirmala, Karnataka thlipui mak, Iraq leh Iran, Bihar Jail thil thleng râpthlâk, Ni 30 chuang rûl bâwmah, Doctor ngêng, McQueen a thi, Mae West-i. Police zu rui vângin, Lâwmman dawng-tute. Infiamna lam, India chanchin thenkhat, Marshal Tito, Ronald Reagan.

Bung 11 - Kum 1981 khân : 186

Miss World, Delhi thilmak, Electric Car, India lawng kâng, Boruak lawng, Columbia, Tihar Jaila insawisakna, Naupang rûk bo, Kampuchea, Irish helho, World Health Assembly, France, Yugoslavia, Bangladesh, Rohini II, Test tube nausên phîr, Iran lîrngîng, Weston Queen '81, Teheran bomb puak, Solar Challenger, Vanuatu Republic, Miss Universe, Lady Diana Spencer, Neutron bomb, Libya leh USA, Khomeini hmêlma an pung, China thla lem, UNO member 156-na, French rêl chak, Thlawhna hruai kawi, Aigupta, Greece sorkar inthlâk, Antigua, Senegambia, Bangladesh, Japan, Ghana, Lâwmman chi hrang hrang, Infiamna lam, Chanchin tlângpui.

Thu belh : 208

- 1) Lam tawi
- 2) Mi pawimawhte

PUBLICATION BOARD THUCHANG

Tih dân phung pânggaiah chuan Kohhranho mamawh tûr Pathian thu lam chi, Synod Literature Committee-in chhuah tûra a tih te, Sande sikul zir-lai bute leh he Board-in chhuah tûla a hriat lehkhabu buatsaih hi Synod Publication Board hna pui ber chu a ni a. Chûng bâkah chuan ni thahnemngaiten anmahni kutchhuak thuziak an rawn theh luhte pawh he Board hian a lo dawngin a chhuahsak bawk thin a. A tlângpuiin sakhaw lehkhabu lam a ni deuh ber.

He lehkhabu hi sakhaw lam lehkhaw a ni lo va. Amaherawhchu lehkhabu bengvârhlâk tak tûr leh ngaihnawm bawk si, pawisawi lo mai ni lova tangkai thei tak tûr nia hriat a nih avângin he Board hian a lo dawngin chhuah atân a lo pawm a ni. A ziaktu hi a taima hle mai a, fakawm tak a ni. Hriatna tizau tûr Mizo tawng lehkhabu hi kan la ngah lo va, he lehkhabu hi chumi lama mun belh-chhahtu nia ngaia chhuah a ni e.

Sd/—

C. Lalhmingthanga
Chairman & Publisher,

1.5.1985

Sd/—

C. Sângzuala
Secretary & Editor,
Synod Publication Board.

THUHMAHRUAI

He lehkhabu hi huam thui leh chipchiar deuh taka ziaik ka tum a. Mahse a lo tam hma hle mai a. Kum 1900-'81 chhông huamin, thu pawh a chipchiar lo thei anga hmangin ka ziaik ta zâwk a ni.

An hun lai zêla khawvêl dêng chhuak thei khawpa lang-sâr leh mite briat khawp tling apiangte chu ka lo khâwm zêl a, rin aiin a lo tam awl khawp mai. Hetiang deuh hian a tawi thei ang berin ka thun khâwm ta :

Bung tinah, khawvêla thil thleng hrim hrim te, chanchin lamdang bîk te, nunphung thu te, infiamna lama briat tlâk zual te, thil hmuh chhuah thar chanchin ngaihnawm fu fu te, indo thu te leh kut themthiamna, zai leh lâw, lehkhabu ziaik leh hla phuah chanchin te, mi lâw zual chanchin te nêh; chutiangin a muk thei ang bera bengin ka rem khâwm a ni.

Tin, thu lam tawi ka hmang hnem viau va, chhiartuten awlsam taka an briat mai theih tûrin a tâwpah a lam pum ka ziaik leh vek a. Tam tak erawh chu a bu chhông chanchin khawi laiah emaw a pumin ka ziaik mai zêl. He lehkhabu mi lang-sâr leh pawimawh deuh bika ka ngaihte hming pawh a tâwpah ka târ chhuak bawh.

Bung 1-6 chhôngah chuan a chung a sawi ang khian ka ti deuh ber a, a tâwpah chanchin pawimawh zual ka khaikhâwm leh tîn a. Bung 7 a tang erawh chuan kum tin chanchin, tlêma chipchiar leh zualin ka chhui ta a; hei hian kan hun hman zawh tâk

hnaivai zual deuhthe thlîr lêt leh a tiawlsam deuh ang chu ka ti.

Chanchin hrang hrang ka lâwrkhâwmna hmanruate chu - lehkhabu, chanchinbu, rediaw (radio), rikawrd (record) bu leh Jeneral Nawlij (General knowledge) bu leh a dangte an ni. Thlîr dân hrang hrang aţanga thlîrna a nih avângin, famkim taka ziaak vek tûr chuan bu tam tak a daih dâwn tih chu hriat sa a ni a; chuvângin, a hautak lo thei ang berin, pawimawh ka tih zual deuh apiang chauh la khâwm ang ka ni e.

Thil pakhat, tih âwm tak ka tih loh chu, zawnawlina ka siam lo hi a ni; pawipawh ka ti khawp mai. Pawi ka tih pakhat a la awm ta cheu : Mizo ţawng ni lo, ţawng dang leh hmingte hi a lam dân ka lo ziaak tel hauh lo va; chhiartuten min ngaihdam ka duh hle.

Synod Publication Board-ah ka pe lût tawp mai a. Taima takin annin lo en mâmin a ţûl ang ang siam remin tûna a awm ang hian an lo chhuah ta a. An chungah lâwmthu ka sawi a ni.

Chhiartute aţanga sawisêlna leh a ţhat zâwkna tûr hria apiangin, insûm lovin mi kawhhmuh thei ula; keini ang hnu phuai tak min chûl mâmsaktu apiangte chu lâwm taka dawnsawn ka inpeih reng e.

L.H. Liandûla,
Ziaktu.

CHANCHIN LAMDANG (1900—1981)

BUNG 1
(1900—'18)

Kum 1900 January ni 1 a ni a, khawvêl awm-phung leh kal dân chu Iurâwp (Europe) pa fingho-te ngaihah chuan a ropuîn a mawt thawkhat hle. Kum 30 zet thlamuanga khawmualpui lo awm tawh chu 'Kan la hlim zêl dân e' tui an lâw pawh a ni mahna; eng thilte nge hemi rawn zuitu hi ni ta?

Thlawhtheihna hmasa ber :

Nilbithawhtan zing, December 17, 1903 chu thiàng hle mah se, vawh satliaha vâwt a ni lo va; thli tleh chakzia chu 27 m.p.h. a tling zuk nia. Zing dâr 9 a han ri a, Wilbur leh Orville Wright te unau, thlawhtheihna hmu chhuak-tute chuan phungbawm panga sâwmin an thlawhtheihna siam, pound 605 zeta rit chu Kill Devil Hill aṭangin an thlawhtîr ta luah luah mai! Dâr 10:30 a rik rualin an thlawhna, Flyer, chu khalh tûrin a û aia kum 4 zeta nau zâwk Orville Wright (32) chu thutna awm hlei lovah a thu ta rân mai a; ft. 10-a sângah, ft. 120 vêla hla chu second 12 chhûngin a thleng hman a ni He mite unau hi mipa 4 leh a naupang ber hmeichhia, an pa chu Milona, CUBC bishop a ni.

1904 thâl laiin thlawhtheihna dang an siam leh a, a hmingah Flyer No. 2 an vuah; hei pheî hi chu

ni tin an thlawhtir tih theih a ni ta. Tûn hmaa la awm ngai lo, thlawh kual te pawh Wilbur chuan a lo thiam ta a. Thlasik a lo thlen pheih chuan thlawh-na dang Flyer No. 3 chu an peih leh dêr ta mai a; minute 38 chhûngin mêl 24 zet an thlâwk thei ta.

Cinema film hmasa ber :

Film chanchin ziaktuten December 28, 1895 (Inrinni) zân kha Cinema pian zân niin an sawi. French thlalatu unau Louis leh Augusta Lumiere ten Paris khawpuia en man chawia mi 100 hnêna an chhuah hmasak ber zân a nih avâng-in. An hming a thang ta hluai a, Paris mipui bâkah North America thlen a tûl ta; April 23, 1896 khân USA-a an chhuah hmasak ber chu NY Music Hall-ah hmuamda chhûng lek an chhuah a, mipui hlim leh lâwm chu an mittui a tla phung mai an ti.

Kum 1903 khân Edwin S. Porter-a film siam, 'The Great Train Robbery' chu Film Pui êm êm an tih hi a tling phâk a nia. US leh Europe piah lam hla tak thlengin khawvêl hriatah hmahruaitu a lo ni ta a; Sumdâwnna hna puitlingah ngaih a ni ta hial.

Radium leh Polonium :

Hemi kum vêk hian Paris dai-fêma thing in rawp tawh taka chêng, Pierre leh Marie Curie te nupa chuan radium leh polonium an hmu chhuak thar. December thlaah Radio activity hmu chhuaktu (1896) French pa fing Henri Becquerel nêh Physics Nobel Prize an dawng nghe nghe. Kum

1895 November thla khân German mi thiam Wilhelm Roentgen (Wurzburg University Professor) chuan X-Ray hi a lo hmu chhuak tawh bawh a; Dâktawrte tâna tangkai êm êm, tûn thleng pawha kan hman lâw tak hi. Kum pawh a vei meuh hmain lehkhahu 1,000 aia tam, chanchinbu tam tâwk tak nên he thu hi a lo chhuak ta chuai chuai mai a ni. Lâwmman an dawn kum hman Pierre chu kum 44 a ni chiah a, Marie kum 36, an hlawh chu francs 70,000 a tling.

Marie chu June 1903 khân Doctorate pèk a ni a, 1904-ah University zirtirtu hna an pe bawh a; fanu pahnihna (Eve) a nei bawh Pierre pawh 1905-ah Academy of Science member atân thlan a ni a, vânduathlâk takin April 19, 1906 khân ruah sîr hnuaia Paris kawngpui pakhat a kân laiin motor-in a chil hlum ta hlawh va. Mittui hru hul pah zêlin 1906-ah a pasal thawhna (Sorbonne)-ah zirtirtu a ni a, hmeichhiaah a hmasa ber, 1911-ah chemistry Nobel Prize a dawng leh a; 1913-ah phei chuan Poland sawr-kârin Warsaw-ah Radiotherapy zirna a hawng ta a, a kum lehah Curie Radium Institute an hawng leh ta a ni.

Japan Admiral Togo :

Kum 10 vêl kal tawh ațanga Russia-in Korea a chhawnchhaih dân te, a chhan dang tam takte nêna finkhâwmin Japan pa te thin a thawk dâwn tih Russia-in a hriat miah loh lai khân, 'Het Sala, mi neih ang zawng ka nei ve tho, ka tê hrim hrim a ni.....mahse' tia Japan inhrosa thâwm chu ngun taka ngaithlatu tân chuan ngaihthah chi a ni

dâwn lo! Inremna thu sawipui thei ta lo chu, Admiral Togo thin a sa ta phat mai, "Naktûkah kan chhuak nghâl ang," tiin a hote hmaah thu tâwp a siam ta a. Jan. 1, 1905-ah Port Arthur hmuna Russia sipai hotu chu a tlâwm ta ruap mai. Russia thinur lo thawk nawn leh pawh chu May 27, 1905 khân Admiral Togo-a remhriatnain hneh takin a lo kuk thlu leh phiar bawh.

Albert Einstein :

Italian mi thiam Galileo (1564-1642) sùlnhu chhuiin, kum 1905 khân Albert Einstein (26) chuan Berne, Switzerland-a Clerk hna a thawh laiin 'taksa che reng chanchin zirna' a rawn hmu chhuak ta tlat mai, $E=mc^2$ tih hi. Hetih lai hi chuan a bei-sei leh a ni theia a ngaih chu a fankim thei mai lo va, kum 40 hnu, Alamogordo (New Mexico)-a bomb an enchhin aţang chiahin "Pu Einstein-a nge nge a hril lâwk dik zet mai" an ti ta huai a ni !

Radio thupuan hmasa :

1906 Krismas dâwn tlai dâr 8 vêl aţangchiah khân Radio hmanga thu/lila puan chhuah hi a lo inţan a ni. New England tuiپui kam biak-hlatna pute chuan an iarfâwn (earphone) aţangin Chanchin Tha Luka ziaK Krismas Thu hi mi pakhat chbiar ri an hre ta tlat mai ! Chhei ! Chu âw chu Reginald A. Fessenden, Canada pa fîng tak âw a ni; hun rei tak a beih hnuin hemi ţum hian a hna-thawhna Brant Rock (Mass) aţangin a rawn ţawng a ni. Pa narân lo tak a ni nghe nghe asin, thil thar 500 vêl a hmu chhuak. Tui thûkzia hriatna

te, tuihnuai lawng inbiakna te pawh a hmu chhuak. Hemi hma kum 10 vêlah Italian mi fîng Marconi (24) khân a bul a lo tan tawh.

Isadora Duncan-i, lam thiam :

Pianpui thiamna hrim hrimah chuan Isadora Duncan-i (b. San Francisco, 1878) hi hmaih palh hlauhawm tak a ni; a naupan lai aţangin l m (dance) thiam leh zirtirtu, tleir wl lai aţanga mipui n t t l itu, mi tin mak tih khawpa kut leh ke hmanga l m thiam, incheina uar lutuk lo mi, 1898-a New York khawpui nghawr ngh ntu kha; London, Paris, Budapest, Berlin leh Bayreuth mipuiin an b wr huat huat laia Russia saw k r pawh-in 1921-a an khawpui Moscow-a skul din t ra an s wm h al kha. Evan. Billy Sunday pawhin, "A thawmhnaw mbel chuan zak hawlh tiang pawh a tuam kim loyang," a tih kha, a pasal thih hnu lawk Sept. 14, 1927 kh n v nduaith  k takin a boral thut.

Lemziak thiam, Pablo Picasso :

Mi dang leh chu Pablo Picasso (b. Malaga, Spain, 1881), rethei ve tak, eng ilo ziak (paint) hna thawka Spain leh Paris khawpui 1900-'04 laia k r tawn chh ntu kha, Paris-a a awm ngheh hnu chuan lemziak thiam l r tak a lo ni a, a pui a nawiin an b wr lut lut reng a, sum pawh iptepui puar awk t r a la l t hman a ni.

Mistiri, Frank loyd Wright :

Frank Lloyd Wright (b. Richland center, Wisconsin, 1869) kha a mak dang ve h ; mi sawis l a hlawh pawhin 'Mistiri

thiam ber' tiin a invuab. Chapo an tih huai huai kârah America mai ni lo, khawvêl pum entawn huai khawpa in sak thiam a lo ni ta tak tak; mihring hun tawng azir zêla in sak dân tharlâm ching chhuaktu leh hmahruaitu a tling tlat. 1907-a Fred C. Robie (Chicago mi hausa tawntâw) in a sak chu khawvêlin an entawn fo bâkah 1915-22 laia lîrghîng pawisa lo Imperial Hotel (Tokyo) a sak te leh in dang 600 chuang a sakte chu amah tilârtu an ni a; 1959 khân a thi.

Mumang hrilhfiahna :

1908 April thlaa First International Congress of Phychoanalysis intawhkhâwmna (Austria)-ah chuan 'Mumang Hrilhfiahna' ziaktu Sigmund Freud (b. Moravia, Austria, 1856) chu a hotu berte zînga mi a ni. He pa hi lehkha thiam narân lo, kum 17-a damdawi zir tûra Vienna University zawmtu kha a ni. Kum 1897 atângin mumang chanchin bi a chhui tan a, taksa ringawt ni lo thîlung/rilru tihdamna hi a lo hnu chhuak ta Hei hi vawiin thlengin kan tangkaipui êm êm a, a la tangkai zêl pawh a rinawm. 1939 khân London-ah a thi.

Fords motor :

Hemi kum hian Henry Ford (b. 30. 7.1863) chuan mâwlmang angreng takin Detroit-ah car a tlântir. Ani hi lo lei mi, thing kit-u, sumdâwng, mi tih dân entawn rêng rênga khawsa, sumdâwnna lama sawisêl hlawhte zînga mi a ni tlat. Mahse a hrât khawkhêng ve a, 1913 May thlaah chuan Dear-bone-ah Highland Park-ah motor siamna a din nghe

nghe; 1924 vêlah phei chuan kum tin Fords motor thar 2,000,000 zet kawngpui dunga tlân reng ang a ni. Chûng lai chuan pakhat America tangka dollar tangka 265 man chauh a ni âwm e.

China helna :

1911 (Mizoramah chuan Mau Tām Kum kan tih kha) rawn inher chhuak chuan Manchu Dynasty laka China-ho helna a rawn phur a. Dr. Sun Yat-Sen huaihawtnain October 9 khân Helna Pui a lo irh chhuak tak tak ta ! Kil tinah buaina lian leh tê a chhuak ta sup mai le ! Mahse, a thil tum hmu famkim hman lovin Peking-ah March 1925 khân a thi. Hetih lai hian Mao Tse-tung te, Chiang Kai-Shek (38) te, Yuan Shih-kai te an virbui hle. 1912 Inthlannaah Kuomintang (Nationalist Party) chuan Republican Party an hneh chiang khawp mai.

Igor Stravinsky :

1913 May 29-a Paris khawpui mite rilru chu chu thil dangah a kal lo, Europe hla phuah thiam elkhên, Igor Stravinsky (b. 1882) lâm rem hla 'The rite of Spring' chu Theatre des Champs Elysees-ah an ngaithla a, tih a ni. A pa, zaithiam, bass sa thîn chuan kum 9 a nihin piano a zirtîr a, Dân a zirtîr leh a; a zir zawh hmain rimawi lamah a lût thûk ta a ni.

Hmeichhe helna :

June 4 chu Derby Day a ni a, Epsom Downs (England) sakawr intlânsiakna tual zâwlah chuan laiber lâwmman la ngei tûr sakawr su

nghing lawih khawpin nula Emily Wilding Davison chu a lo tlan a; ni li lekah a boral ta. Hmeichhiate dinhmun chau lutuk duh loh entir nan a ti a ni a, an helna a bluar zual sauh; pakhat pheih chuan Churchill-a pawh vuakah a vau an ti! 1914 khân Washington D.C.-ah kawng an zawh mum mum mai bawk.

Panama Canal :

1914 August 15 khân kum tam fe an thawhrim rah chu Panama Canal hawnnaah ni tam takin hlimin an lâwm thei ta. Khâwl tlâk-chham vâng a harsatna, hripui avâng a thihbate chuan kum sâwm dâwn lai tibuai mah se, hemi rî hian 'Kan Hneh Ta' tiin Canal mêl 50.72-a sei chu an hawng ta.

Indopui I-na :

1914 August 1 atang khân Europe khawmualpui thlamuang taka awm chu kil tin maiah indo thu leh indona mualin a lo khat ta. David Lloyd George, Britain Chancellor, a hnu (1916-'22)-a Prime Minister ni ta chuan, "Hriat loh kawng zawha vir vir arsi chung a awm ang ni berin ka inhria" a ti. An khingpui German Chancellor, Theobald von Bethmann-Hollweg chuan, "Thlipui na tak ang a ni, mahse, thla li aiin a rei lo vang," a ti thung.

June 28 khân Serbia tlangvâl Garrilo Princip (19) chuan Australia lalthuthlêng ro luahtu Archduke Franz Ferdinand te nupa a kâphlum a; July 28, 1914-ah Austria ram awptu Franz Josef-an indo a puang nghâl rap. Chhan leh vâng an dap zau tial tial a,

Austria chu Hungary-in a tan a (28.7.1914), Germany (1.8.14), Bulgaria (14.10.15) leh Ottoman Empire (29. 10. 14) panga an intêl khâwm ta ! Serbia lam-tang Russia (1.8.14), France (3.8.14), Belgium (4.8.14), Britain (4.8.14), Montenegro (5.8.14), Japan (23.8.14), Italy (23.5.15), San Marino (3.6.15), Portugal (9.3.16), Romania (27.8.16), U.S. (6.4.17), Panama (6.4.17), Cuba (7.4.17), Greece (27.6.17), Siam (22.7.17), Liberia (4.8.17), Brazil (26.10.17), China (14.8.17), Guatemala (23.4.18), Nicaragua (8.5.18), Costa Rica (23.5.18), Haiti (12.7.18), Honduras (19.7.18) an ni bawk. (Kualkhung chhûnga mi khi Indonaa an inrawih tan ni a ni).

Mahai hmun theuhah, "Khawnge, keimah, chhim tlenawla" tiin. briana leh râthuum, thiam chi hrang hrang hinangin an han innuai tak tak mai chu ! Nuai tam tak tân hliampui tuarna, nuai tam zâwk tân thlatam chaana a ni ringawt mai. Hmun tam taka hlawhling tawh Germany lam chu indona hmuna kulchovin tualehhung an lo tâm bawk nêh, a dâwih zâwk chan changin 1918 khân INRFMNA siam an ngên ta chung mai a; November 11, zîng dâr 11-ah Indona chu a reh fel ta.

Bolshevik helna :

1917 (Mizovin 'France ram kal kum' kan tih mai) hi Russia tân chhinchhiah tûr pawimawh tak a tling. October 25 chu a vawtin khua a thiang viau lawi a, zirlaite pawh sikul chhûnghah an mîr er er mai. February 23 khân ei tûr tam tâwk leh indo tih-tâwp ngiatin hnathawh lai mi za tam takin kawng an

zawh ta ! A tûkah 200,000 vêl zet an chhuak khâwm leh a ; a tûk lehah chuan silai a puak tan ta tlat mai. Czar hnahnung ber, Nicholas II chu a chhûngte nêh kabhlum an ni lehngâl a ; helna avânga hnawhchhuah leh man tuar thang tak, school Inspector fapa, Lenin-a (47) chu Switzerland a tangin 3.4.1917-ah a lo thleng a, "Remna, Chaw leh Ram" tih thupaia hmangin October 23-ah Bolshevik Helna a hruai ngâl rap (21.1.1924-ah a thi).

Hma an sâwn chak hle a, Lenin-a thlâwptu ber chu Trotsky (38) Juda lo neitu fapa, Lenin-a ang bawka man fo tawh hnu a ni. Helna thu May 4-ah a hria a, Petrograd a pan ve ngâl. Ani hian hnathawktute chawk thovin indo tûrin a buatsaih nasa hman viau nghe nghe (21.8.1940-ah a thi). October 26-ah khân lungngaihna te, jahna te, thihna leh thisen chhuahna râpthlâk tak chu Communist sawrkâr lo ding chuan a rawn thlen ta a ni.

Kum 19 chhunga hmasawna :

1900-'18 chhûnga Finna leh Khâwl thil hmasâwnna tlângpui hetiang a ni : 1900-ah US-in Radiotelephone System leh Air condition dân thar a hmu chhuak a ; Germany-in Zeppelin Airship a siam. 1901-ah Britain-in Transatlantic Wireless Signal a siam a, US-in Electric Typewriter te, Safety Razor te, Electric Vacuum Cleaner te a siam. 1902-ah Germany-in Photoelectric Cell a siam a, France-in Synthetic Gemstone a siam, US-in Silk a siam bawk. 1903 khân US-in First Controlled Heavier-Than-Air Flight a hmingthan pah ; Nether-

lands-in Electrocardiograph a siam; France-in Oxyacetylene Welding a tichhuak thar. 1904-ah Britain-in Radio atân Vacuum Tube a hmu chhuak a; Germany-in Thermos Vacuum Flask. 1905 khân US-in Multiphone Jukebox a siam leh a; Germany-in Aspirin a hrala tan. 1906-ah Audion Vacuum Tube te, Radio thupuan hmasa ber te, Photocopier te, Tractor te US-in a siam. Britain-in Film tawng thei leh Permanent Wave Machine te a siam.

1907 khân France-in Colour thlalâk leh Mihring khalth Helicopter a siam a. Britain-in Silk Screen Process a siam. US-in Electric Pliers a siam bawk. 1908-ah Britain-in TV changkâng tak siam dân a hmu chhuak a, US-in Synthetic Fertilizer te, Fused Bifocal Lens te, Light bulb Tungsten filament te a siam. Switzerland-in Cellophane a siam; Germany-in Cyro-Compass a siam bawk. 1909-ah khân US-in Bachelite (plastic) a siam. 1910-ah Germany-in Chemotherapeutic Drug hmasa ber Salvarsan a siam a. France-in Neon Lamp a siam. 1911 khân US-in Combine te, Automobile Self-starter te, Hydroplane te a siam a, Britain-in Cloud Chamber a siam.

1912 khân US-in Electric Heating Pad a siam a, Britain-in silai atân Stainless Steel a hman tan; Germany-in X-Ray Crystallography a siam. 1913-ah Sweden-in Diesel Electric Railcar a tlântîr a, US-in Vitamin A te, Refrigerator te, Hot filament X-Ray tube te, Assembly-line Mass Production te a lâp phah. Britain-in Geiger counter a siam. Austria-in Schick Test for Diphtheria a hmingthan phah. 1914 chuan US-in Electric Traffic light a hman tan a.

1915-ah Germany-in Flame Throwers leh Poison Gas a hmu chhuak; Britain-in Gas Mask a hman tan. 1916-ah US-in Mechanical Wind shield Wipers a siam a; Britain-in Armoured military Tank a siam; France-in Sonar a siam bawk. 1917 khân US-in Submarine Detector a siam chhuak. 1918-ah US-in Vitamin D a hmu chhuak.

Chanchin tihtawp nan a tlangpui :

1900 March 14-ah US Congress-in Rangkachak tangka hman a remti. June 12-ah German-in Indo lawngte alêta tipungin British lawng mite a cho. 1901 January 1-ah Australian colony 6 inzawm khâwmin Commonwealth of Australia an din a, Prime Minister atân Edmund Barton dah a ni. January 22 khân kum 63 lai Britain awp-ju Queen Victoria a thi, Edward VII a lo lai. June 12-ah Plat Amendment chu Cuba Constitution-ah an telh. July 4 khân US Civil Governor of Philippines atân William H. Taft dah a ni. September 7-ah Chinese Boxer Rebellion a tâwp. September 14 khân US President William McKinley kahhlum a ni. President 26-naah Theodore Roosevelt dah a ni.

1902 January 30 khân GB leh Japan-in China leh Korea Independence hriatpuina an zia. May 31-ah South Africa Boer Indona a tâwp. 1903 Oct. 20-ah Alaska leh Canada ranri siamthat a ni. Nov. 3-ah Helhoten Panama chu Columbia atanga Independent-ah an puang. 1904 Feb. 10-ah Russo-Japanese Indo puan a ni. 1905 May 27-28 khân Japan lawngin Russia lawngual (Tsushima Indonaah) a ti-

chhia. June 7-ah Norway-Sweden inzawmna a chat. September 5-ah Portsmouth Inremnain Russo-Japanese Indona a titâwp. 1906 July 12 khân France ramah Kohhran leh sawrkâr a inthen. September 29-ah Cuba Zalêna suala Helna a chhuak.

1907 Aug. 31 khân Anglo-Russian Inremna ziaak a ni. Dec. 8-ah Oscar II thi ta aiawhin Gustavus V chu Sweden lalberah a thu. 1908 July 5-ah Macedonia rama Turk sipai hotute chu Ottoman lakah an hel. Aug. 20 khân Congo Free State chu Belgian Congo tia thlâk a ni. Oct. 5-ah Bulgaria chuan Ottoman laka Independence a puang. 1909 Oct. 24-ah Balkans chungchâng Italy-Russia inremna an siam. Dec. 17-ah Leopold II thi aiawhin Albert I chu Belgium lalber a lo ni ta. 1910 May 6-ah King Edward VII hmunah George V a thu. Aug. 22-ah Japan-in Korea a la lût. October 5-ah Portugal chu Republic-ah a inpuang. 1911 May 25 khân Mexico Civil indonaah Madero chu President a lo ni. Sept. 29-ah Italy-in Turkey do a puang Oct. 10-ah Chinese Helna a inñan.

1912 Feb. 15-ah Chinese Republic President atân Yan Shih-kai thlan a ni. Oct. 18-ah Balkan Indo hmasa ber a inñan a, Italian-Turkey Inremna siam a ni. Nov. 5-ah Woodrow Wilson US President-ah thlan a ni. 1913 Feb. 22 khân Mexico President Madero paihtlâk leh tihlum a ni. June. 30-ah Balkan Indo pahnihna a chhuak. July. 10-ah Romania-in Bulgaria do a puang. 1914 August. 1-3 khân Germany-in Russia leh France do a puang. August

4-ah GB-in Germany do a puang. August 6-ah Austria-Hungari-in Russia do a puang. Aug. 10-ah France-in Austria-Hungari do a puang. August 15-ah US-in Panama Canal a hawng. Nov. 1-ah Russia-in Turkey do a puang.

1915 May 7-ah USA leh Germany indo a inṭan, May 23-ah Italy-in Austria-Hungary do a puang. 1916 February 21-ah Verdun thla sâwm Indo ṭan a ni. March 15-ah US sipaiten suamhmang Pancho Villa zawngin Mexico an lût. April 24-May 1 khân Dublin-ah Easter Helna a thleng. May 31-June 1 khân Jutland Indo a tâwp. July 1-ah Some Indo ṭan a ni. Aug. 28-ah Italy-in Germany a do ṭan. November 21-ah Austria-Hungary ram awptu Franz Josef a thi. December 5-ah David Lloyd George chu GB Prime Minister a lo ni. 1917 February 3-ah US-Germany inlaichinna a chat. April 6-ah US Congress-in Germany do a puang. July 21-ah Kerensky chu Russia Prime Minister a lo ni. Dec. 15-ah Russo-Germany inremna ziaak a ni. 1918 July 16-ah Czar Nicholas II leh a chhûngte suat an ni.

BUNG 2 (1919—'29)

Walter Gropius leh a hote :

Kum 1919 han inher chhuak khân lâwmna thenkhat chu a rawn sin ngei mai, kum 50 vêl zet German lalram lo ding tawh chuan June 28 khân Hall of Mirrors (Versailles)-ah Remna Thu an thlung fel ta. Hemi kum Thâl laiin German khawpui pakhat Wirimar leirawhchan in hlui tawh takah chuan zirlai 150 rual zet hi an hotupa Walter Gropius (36) hovin an pungkâwm a. Europe pum puia themthiamnaa lâw ta Bauhaus Art-and-Crafts School-a mite an ni. An in sak dân chu Japan, Hungary, Netherland leh Switzerland-ah te an entawn ta huai huai mai.

Non-Violence :

1920 Aug. thlaah khân Gandhi-a chuan India rama British Viceroy, Lord Chelmsford hnênah parsal tê tak tê a thawn a. A chhângah amah Pu Gandhi-a hnathawh that vânga British-in an pêk tangkapui pathum a thun a, "A chhia a tha fiah thei lo khawpa kawng dik lo zawh mêk sawrkâr hi ka zuiin ka hmangaih thei ta lo," tih hi a ziaik bawk. A tawi hle nâ a, ni tla sêng lova lal British thu-neihna chu a la kiantir ngei dân a. Hemi kuma Indian National Congress inkbâwm chuan tharum tel lova beihpui (Non-Violence) thlâk an rawt a; 1921 leh 1922 te khân beisei lian tak neiin mipui sâng tam takin an zui ta. A hlawhtlinna chu August 15, 1947-ah a lo thleng chauh a ni.

Benito Mussolini :

1922 a lo ni a, Benito Mussolini chuan Italy khawpui Rome chu ama kuta dah ngei tumin a bei a; Oct. 24 khân thu tâwp a siam ta. Rin aiin Premier Luigi Facta chu a lo nêh a, tân-chhe mai tûra Mussolini pawh a inpeih reng laiin, Premier atân an rawn sâwm ta tlat a, a hneh chu a ni ta dêr mai. 1925-ah Mussolini chu dictator tiin a invuah nghâl a. 1935-ah Hitlera tanpuina a dawng a; 1940-ah France leh England do a puang ngawt pek a, a dam chhûnga a tihsual pawh ber a ni ta hial. April 29, 1945-ah a nupui Clara Petacci nêh kahhlum an ni.

Jazz :

New Orleans lamah thung, 1922 khân tawtawrâwt-puho (Tuxedo Brass Band) an thianpa ruang vui zo lo kîr lam kawng thuanin an rawn zai ta mai a; mipui tam fein zuang leh lâmin an zui bawh a, a hmuipui ber chu Louis Armstrong (b. 4. 7. 1900) a ni. Mississippi phai ruam lei tha tân phâk, sumdâwnna khawpui New Orleans hi rimawi chi tîn-rêng thlenna a nih avângin, JAZZ pawh a lo piang chhuak ta hial a ni.

Hemi hma kum thum chhûng chu lâmnâ leh in-tihhlîmna hmun tam takah a tawtawrâwt ham thiam-zia a entîr a. Nipui laiin Fate Marble band nêh Mississippi luipui dung an suar thuan bawh a, rimawi tum thiam dangten an siam theih hlimna chu lâm mite hnênah a pe thîn a ni. A lo inzîr nasa bawh a, New Orleans rimawi khawvêlah na nâ nâ chuan

a duai lo hle. A chung a lêng awm chhun chu, a nau-pan laia amah tanpuitu leh zirtirtu, 'pa' ena a en, 'King' Oliver a ni a, a pâwl Creole Jazz Band nêh Chicago khawpuiah hlawhtling takin an mlâr thîn. 1922-ah Louis-an a zawm ve a. chuta tang chuan Chicago chu khawvêl khawpui thar tih a ni ta.

An thiam êm avângin, 1923-ah chuan Creole Jazz Band chu, mihâng pâwl zînga record khûmtu hmasa ber an lo ni ta a. Louis-a chuan 1924-ah Fletcher Henderson Band (NY) a zawm leh a, hlawhtling hle mah se a duhthusâm a tling zo lo. 1925-ah Chicago a pan leh a, Vendome Theatre Orchestra a zawm a, Hot Five te dinin a lâh chak hle mai.

Pa dangdai tak zawng a ni e.....Rev. Satchel-mouth (Satchmo) a invuah a, hla vuak hnu emaw hma deuh hleka sak (swing) te, thumal thenkhat lam chuan (scat chorus) te, 'Ka hritlâng deuh a,' tih te hi a hmang riau. Tin, a hah har êm êm a, zankhua pawhin a pângngai reng a ni mai; khawvâr dâwn lama 'The world is waiting for the sunrise' tih a han tumte chu sawisêl bo khawpa dik leh mawi a ni ringawt. Tumahin an khûm loh hial tûr ro min hnut-chhiah a, hmun tam tak fanga hming a chher zêl hnuin, July 6, 1971 khân New York-a ama inah thla-muang takin a thi ta. Mihringin Jazz an hriat chhûng chuan a hming a dai tawh lo vang an ti.

F. Scott Fitzgerald : This side of Paradise :

Thu ziak lam pawhin huang a zauh hle. F. Scott Fitzgerald (b. st. Paul, Minn, 1896) thawnthu ziak, "This side

of Paradise" chu Mar. 1920 khân chhuah a ni a; bu 50,000 vêl an hralh zo thuai. "The beautiful & The Damned" (1922) leh "The Great Gatsby" (1925) bâkah thawnthu 160 vêl a ziak. A nupui Zelda Sayre pawh a duai bîk lo, mahse, 1948-ah a kâng hlum. Fitzgerald chu 1940 khân a zu heh tuar lovin a thi ta bawk. Ernest Hemingway (b. Oak Park 2.11.1899) a lo lang leh a, kum 27 a nihin a lehkhabu, "The Sun Also Rises" (1926) chuan a tilâr hle. A pa dâktawr a ni. A lehkhabu tam tak zînga "The Old man & the Sea" chu 1954 khân Literature Nobel Prize pêk a ni a. Vânduathlâk takin Jul. 2.1962 khawvâr dâwn têpah a nun ning a inkâphlum tawp mai.

Lemchan thawnthu lam zel :

Creta Gustaffson (b. Stockholm, Sweden, 1095), kum 14 a niha a pain a thihsan khân, lemchan thu-hlaah chuan a chhuanawm fê reuh. 1924 khân film-ah a chang tan a, "Camile" (1936) a chan pheî chu fak a hlawh zual bîk. Filmstar Lionel Barrymore khân, "He nu hi khawvêlah a la ropui ber," a ti ringawt. 1941 khân a film chan a bânsan. 1919 khân ti leh teh ang, hla phuah thiam rual 'The Six' chu Paris-ah an inzawmkhâwm a, 1920-ah sâp lehkhabu ziaktu D.H. Lawrence chuan "Women in love" a ziak zo. 1921 khân Italian lemchan thu ziaktu Luigi Pirandello chuan, "Six Characters in search of an Author," a ziak a, 1922-ah T.S. Elliot chuan, "The Waste Land" a ziak zo. Irish mi James Joyce pawhin, "Ulysses" a siam. 1923-ah Austrian hla phuaktu Arnold Schoenberg-an "12-tone music" a siam. 1924 khân British mi E.M. Foster chuan,

"A Passage to India," a ziaik. 1925-ah US mi Theodor Dreiser-an "An American Tragedy" a ziaik. 1927-ah British mi Virginia Woolf chuan "To The Lighthouse" a ziaik bawk.

Surrealists :

1924 khân boruak danglam deuh a lo lang ta; Surrealists an tihho chuan khawvêl tukverh dang an hawng ta tlat ! An hruaitu chu French hla phuah thiam Andre Breton a ni. An thupui chu - Mihring rilru leh ngaihtuahna hi ziaik chhuak tak tak tûrin rilru tihmut phawt a ngai - tih a ni. Atna leh kut themthramma hi an inzawm tlat a ni, an ti zu nia. 1938 June 17 khân Galerie des Beaux-Arts (Paris)-ah entirsiafna an siam a, ram 14-a chutiang mi 70 thuziak chu an entir a ni.

Dr. Goddard, Rocket pa :

1926 khân pawimawhna thûk tak a nei. Auburn (Mass.) leilet in pakhat, vûr khuh deuh lûkah chuan Dr. Goddard, Clark University (Worcester) Physics Professor chu a kaihza vêng Henry Sachs nê March 16 chhûn laiin an phe buai kher mai : Rocket kah chhuah dân an ngaihtuah a ni. Chal ngalh deuh, sâng thlerh thlawrh, kum 17 a nih aţanga rocket thlawhtîr dân tûr buaipui reng mi a ni a; chumi chhûn lai tak chu a thawhrim rah a seng ţan hun a lo ni ta !

Dr. Goddard (b. 19. 10. 1882) chu Oct. 19, 1899 khân zêl angin a awm a, Arsi-a zin theih dân tûr hi a rilruah a ngaihtuah ngun ta êm êm a ni. 1924 khân Esther Kisk nê an innei a, hnathawh ţanpui-

tu ber a lo ni ta nghe nghe. March 16, 1926 khân an rocket enchhin chu ft. 41-a sâng, ft. 184 laia thui second $2\frac{1}{2}$ chhûngin a thleng hman a ni. Tangka sum mawlh a tlachham thîn, mahse 31.5.1935-a an enchhin chu ri aia chakin ft. 7,500 zeta sângah a thlâwk. A hrawk an zai hnuin 10.8.1945 khân a thi.

Khawvel a nghing :

Mihring nunphung thua khawvêl a nghing nasa hle. US President atân 1920 khân Harding thlan a ni a, Germany, Hungary, America leh Europe hmun hrang hrangah Communist an pung tual tual. KKK lo ding chhuak te, mi pawimawh tak tak tihhlum te, parsal chhûnga bomb thun tih angrengte a lâh hle; mipui an thlabâr lutuk. Nula-te incheina chu kawr nghâwng zau tak, sam tan tawi te a ni. 1923-ah US Vice President Calvin Coolidge chu President a lo ni a. 1926 khân Gertrude Ederle (19, NY) chuan dârkâr 14 minute 31 chhûngin English Channel a hleuh chhuak a; mipa record pawh dârkâr 2 dâwn laiin a khûm. 1927 khân George Herman Ruth chu Baseball-ah a lo lâh a, Shipwreck Kelly pawh 1929 khân New Jersey theatre chung a ban pakhtah ni 145 zet a thû veng veng mai. Charles A. Lindbergh chuan amah chauhva Atlantic thlawh khûmin 21.5.1927 khân France a thleng. Italy mi Nicola Sacco leh Bartolomeo Vanzetti khaihlum thu-ah mipui an thinur hle.

Tennessee-a zirtîrtu John T. Scopes chu Darwina Evolution Theory a zirtîr avângin an convict hmiah. Radio leh Phonograph te a lâh viau. Oct. 24, 1929

phei chu thil lei leh hralh thua manganna rāpthlāk tak avāngin Wall Street-ah chuan Black Thursday an ti ringawt.

Stalin :

1928 khân Stalin (b. Gori, Georgia, 1879) phei-khawk siam fapa chu a lo lian tan ta hle a. A nu sakhaw mi takin puithiam atâna a lo hual chu hnai lo mai, 1900-ah Ramhnuai mi a zawm a, 1902-ah an man a; 1912-ah pawh an man leh. 1913-ah Siberia-ah an tântir a; 1917-ah an chhuah. Tâng chhuak hlim Lev. Kamenev nêh Petrograd-ah Pravda (Thutak) chanchin bu an chhuah. 1922 March thla-ah Communist Party Gen. Secretary a ni a, 1928-ah Five Year Plan hmasa ber a siam. Mi tam tak nun-na a lâk hnuin, a nupui pahniha Nadezhda (Nadya) Alliluyeva pawh 7.11.1932 khân a intihlum tawp mai a; amah Stalin-a hi 1953 khân a thi.

Dr. Fleming damdawi -- Penicillin :

London khawpui boruak a nuam hle a, Scottish Bacteriologist Dr. Fleming (47) chu St. Mary's Hospital-ah chuan thil vei riau nei ni âwm takin a thu ngawi reng mai. 1928 Nipui laiin tûn lai thleng pawha mi tûn hman leh hriat damdawi Penicillin a hmu chhuak ta ! Mahse, kum 10 dâwn lai mi thiam tam takin an hlut vak lo. 1930 vêl khân German mi thiamten Sulfa damdawi an hmu chhuak ve leh a; thenkhat phei chuan an thih phah hial. 1944-ah Dr. Fleming chu Knight a ni a, 1945-ah Dr. Ernst Chain (39) leh Dr. Howard Florey nêh Medicine Nobel Prize an dawngcho. 1955-ah kum 74 mi niin

a thí, a hre phâk chin khawvêl ram tinah amah
uitu an tam hle.

Khawl thil hmuh chhuahte :

Finna leh khawvêla khâwl
thil hmuh chhuah tlângpuite. 1919-ah US-in Trans-
atlantic Air Flight a hlawhtling; 1920-ah US-in
Radio Station tha tâwk a siam, Britain-in Electric
Recording Process a hmu chhuak. 1921-ah US-
in Aerial Crop Dusting leh Premium Gasoline a siam
chhuak. 1922-ah US-in Car Radio a siam a, Vita-
min E a hmu chhuak bawk; Canada-in Diabetes
Insulin Injection a hmu chhuak. 1923-ah Britain-in
Wirephoto Transmitter te, Otophone Electric Hear-
ing Aid te, Self winding Wrist-watch te a siam a;
Air Troop Transport hmasa ber a buatsaih bawk.
Spain-in Autogiro a siam a, Germany-in Diesel En-
gine Truck a siam. 1924-ah US-in Teaching ma-
chine te, All purpose Tricycle Tractor te, Diesel Elec-
tric Locomotive te, Spin Drier te a siam. 1925-ah
US-in All-Electric phonograph a hmu chhuak.

1926 ah Britain-in public Demonstration TV a
siam. Canada-in Snowmobile a siam. US-in Electric
Toaster te, Liquid Fuel Rocket te, Tungsten Carbide
te, Fog Beacon te a hmuchhuak. 1927 ah US-
leh Britain-in Transatlantic Telephone Service an siam
a, Talking film te, All-Electric Jukebox te, Belt-type
cotton Picker te, Diesel Airplane te, Magnetic Tape
te a siam. Britain-in International Airline Service a
siam bawk. 1928-ah US-in TV atân Iconoscope Ca-
mera Tube te, Electric Shaver te, Differential Com-

puter te, Fathometer te a siam a. Britain-in Video Recording leh Penicillin a hmu chhuak. 1929-ah US-in Iron Lung Respirator te, Electrostatic Generator te, Electrical Mechanical Flight Stimulator te a siam. Britain-in Latex Foam Rubber te, Grease - Registant Fabric te, Radiogram te a siam. Germany-in Electroencephalograph (EEG) leh TV Telephone a siam bawk.

Chanchin tlangpui :

Tūnah chanchin tlangpui, 1919 Jan. 18 khân Paris-ah World War I titâwpin ram 32-in Remna Sa-ui an tîn. Jan. 21-ah Sinn Fein Party-in Irish Republic leh Independence an puang. June 28-an Versailles Inremna thu an thlung. 1920 Jan. 10-ah League of Nations ram 42 Geneva-ah an in-khâwm. Aug. 10-ah Sevres Inremna thu thlun a ni. Aug. 20-ah US hmeichhiate vote thlâk theihna dân pawm a ni. Dec. 23-ah Ireland chhim leh hmâr parliament siam a ni. 1921 Mar. 18-ah Riga Inremna siam a ni. Aug. 24 - Sept. 16 chhûngin Sakarya Indona a thleng. 1922 Feb. 6-ah Pope atân Achille Ratti thlan a ni. Feb. 28-ah Aigupta Independence puan a ni. April 16-ah Rapallo Inremna an siam. 1923 July 24-ah Lausanne Inremna an ziak a, Turkey Republic puan a ni.

1924 May 1-ah Greece Republic puan a ni. 1925 Jan. 5-ah Nellie T. Ross chu a pasal hmunah Wyoming Governor-ah dah a ni; America hmeichhiaah a hmasa ber. 1926 May 26-ah French sawrkar (Morocco) laka Riff Helna a lo thleng. 1927 Nov. 1-ah Turkey President atân Mustafa Kamal chu thlan

nawn a ni. 1928 Aug. 1-ah Belgrade duh lovin Croats Parliament an din. Oct. 6-ah China President Chiang Kai Shek thlan a ni. 1929 June 7-ah Lateran Inremna nemngheh a ni. Vatican City Independence puan a ni bawk.

BUNG 3

(1930—39)

Hna hmu lo an pung :

Khawvêl ram tin mai hian har-sat lai, lungngaih nî leh buai hun hi kan nei theuh va. 1930 khân London-ah pawh hna hmu zo lo mipui 2,500,000 zetin kawng an zawh mup mup a. Dec. 11 khân NY City-ah US Bank pawh a chhe hlah. 1931 chhûngin bank 2,300 vêl a tlu chhe hman. 1933 te khân American 13,000,000 vêl hna hmu lo an tling; khawvêl huapin 1932 khân mi 30,000, 000 aia tam hna hmu lo an tling; German mi ngawt pawh 6,000,000 chuang hna thawh tûr nei lo an ni.

Electron Microscope :

Hetiang kârah hian 1931 khân German Physicist Ernst Rusk-a leh Max Knoll chuan Electron Microscope an bun a; rei lotêah thil rêng rêng alêt 100,000 aia liana hmuh theihna an lo siam ta. 1932 khân British Physicist James Chadwick pawbin Neutrons hi a hmu chhuak.

Adolf Hitler :

1933 kha Adolf Hitler (b. Braunau, Austria, 1889) tân chuan kum vânnêi ber a tling âwm e. Feb. 27-ah Berlin khawpuia German rorêl khâwl



bmunpui Reichstag building a kâng chhâw mai a. Thla khat vêl Chancellor hna lo chelhtu Hitlera chu azân azânin thuneihna zawng zawng chelh lailâwk tûrin an ti a; mahse, a dam chhûnga a thlah loh tûr a lo ni ta zâwk. Amah eptu 4,000 chuang zet a man nghâl a, March 5-ah inthlan thât tûr thu an puang nghâl ta dum dum mai !

Amah hi tûn hma (1907-'13) khân Vienna-ah a chêng thîn a. Academy of Fine Arts entrance exam a hlawhchham hnuin politics zir leh sawi lamah a tûan ta. Munich vêlah 1920 April thlengin sipaiah a tâng a, huaisen lâwmman vaw 5 zet a dawng. Thusawi thiam, ni hneh thei tak a ni a; German Workers Party (Nazi)-ah thusawitu ber a lo ni ta. 1922-ah member 10,000 an tling a, 1928-ah phei chuan 60,000 an ni ta mai. Mar. 5, 1933 inthlannaah pawh Nazi Nationalist Party chu a dingchang ta ngei a, thuneihna zawng zawng Hitler-an a chang ta. Ulysses thubuai :

Hemi kum thâl laiin James Joyce- a lehkhabu "Ulysses" chu NY city Custom hotuten an man a, rei tak thubuai a nei nghe nghe. Hemi changchawi hian May thlaah Germany hmun tin maia lehkhabu (Nazi-ho ta tih loh chu) sâng tam tak an hâlral dur dur a. Mahse, thubuai remtu John Munro Woolsey (50) chuan thla khat zet a endik hnuin Dec. 6 khân "A bawhlhlawh lo ve" tîin thu a titâwp hmiah. Hun a kal zêl a, 1973 Random House rorêl-tute chuan, "A mak e, kum 40 hnuah pawh abula

lêh leh a ngai ta tlat mai hi...hmarcha te kawia thawnthu a va ang sâwt êm !" an ti thlâwt mai a ni.

Bertolt Brecht :

Thuziak lamah Bertolt Brecht (b. Augsburg, Bavaria, 1898) lehkha siamna hmunpui neitu fapa a lo lang hlah va. 1924-ah Berlin a thlen aṭangin a hming lanna tûr lemchan thu "In the Jungle of the Cities" (1924) te, "The Three-penny Opera" (1928) te, "The Rise & Fall of the City of Mahagonny" (1929) te chu mipui leh rorêltute pawhin an khâl hlui hman hle. 1933 khân kum 16 chhûng atân Germany a chhuahsan a, Austria, Switzerland, Czech, France, Denmark, Sweden leh Finland te a fang a; a tâwpah 1941 khân US a pan a. Hollywood (Calif) bul, thuziak thiam Thomas Mann leh Arnold Schoenberg te awmnaah a awm ve ta. 1949-ah a lo kîr leh a, East Berlin-ah a nupui Filmstar Helne Weigel nêh an khawsa ta a. Hlawhtling takin ama kutchhuak intihhlamna in ṭha tak 'The Berliner Ensemble' chu a din bawk. Stalin Peace Price 1955-a a dawn hnuin 1956-ah a thi.

Diego Rivera :

Diego Rivera (b. Guanajuato, Mexico, 1886) erawh chu lemziakah a hmingthang. Kum 10 a nihin lemziak zirna sikulah a lût a, Mexico, Spain leh Paris-ah te a insuan kual. 1927-ah Russian sâwmna angin Moscow-ah a zin a, lemziak dân changkâng a zirtîr nual bawk. 1959 khân Mexico-ah a thi a, khûn taka an vui hnuin, Rotundra of Illustrious Sons-ah an phûm.

August Sander :

August Sander chu pa danglam ve tak a ni a, thlalâk hi a hna ber a ni. German hnam pum pui dinhmun hre tûrin lo nei mite aţanga khaw-puia chêng mi lianhote thlengin, an thla a la thîn. Mahse, Nazi-ho duh loh zâwng tak a lo ni a, 1934-ah a lehkhahu "Face of Our Time," chu an tihchhiat-sak blauih. Kumkhuaa bo hlen mai tûr zînga thla-lâk thenkhat cawh chu arûkin a hum thei hrâm.

Mao-Tse-Tung :

1934 Oct thla kha theihngihl loh chi tak a ni leh bawk. Chiang Kai-Shek inhrosa thâwm hlauih China Communist 100,000 dâwn lai chu mêl 6,000 chuang an tlânchhia a; tam tak chu kawngah an thi bawk. Thlirtu tam berte chuan Communist-ho chu hnehin an awm ta niin an ngai tawh rêng a rih kha. Nimahsela, tlânchheho zînga pakhat Mao-Tse-Tung chu a lo lian chho tual tual a; Oct. 1, 1949-ah China klawpui Peking aţangin Hnehtu aw a rawn chhuah ta tat mai.

A chhan pakhat nia lang chu China rorêl khâwl insingsak buai lai taka Japan-in 7.7.1937-a a rawn beih thut kha a ni. 1938 Oct-ah pheh chuan a ram hmun thuma hmun hnih zet a chhuhsak ta mai a; mahse, a duhâm luatah US thin a tirim ta a, 1941-ah indo a lo chhuak ta a ni. Chu bâkah US hian China hi thil tam takin a tanpui a, Aug. 1945-ah hnehna an chang ta. Rin loh takin 1946 June thla-ah China tualehhung indo a chhuak thut a; 1948 tâwp lamah Nationalist-ho chu an tlâwm ta. An

hmabâk leh an chung a thil thleng zêl tûrte chu hun chauhvin a hriain a larawn her chhuahpui dâwn niin a lang.

Roosevelt :

1936 US President atâna Roosevelt (b. Dutchess Country, NY, 1882) an thlan tlin zân chuan. ama chênna in, Hyde Park, NY chu lawmpuitute, chhûng leh khatte leh a thlâwptute nên hlimna khurpui tlukin an hmang a. Chhûngkaw hausa taka sei lian, Croton, Harvard leh Columbia Law School—ah te zir chhuak thusawi thiam tak a ni a; 1910–13 kân US Senator a ni. 1928–ah NY Governor a ni leh a, 1934–ah US President a lo ni tawh bawk. 1938 kân American 10,000,000 zet hna nei lo an tling hman tawh a, chu mi thawi dam nân New Deal a siam.

Spain sorkar :

Spain sorkar chanchin tlêm i ngaithla lawk ang. 1936 kân Gen. Francisco Franco (b–El Ferrol, Galicia, 1892) chuan inthlannaa hnehtu niin a thâwm a tilian ble. 1910–ah Lieutenant a kai a, kum 23 a nihin a huaisenna leh tlinnain Captain a kai; Spain-Moroccan sipaiah a naupang ber. A tumruhna leh finna chuan kum 40 dâwn lai thuneitu dinhmunah a dintîr ta nghe nghe. Rei lote chhûng-in Major, Colonel leh General a kai zung zung mai a, a tâwpah pheih chuan a thawhrim rah chu a la khâwm sêng lo deuhthaw a ni ber.

Czechoslovakia :

1938 Tlâh lai kân Czech dinhmun a derthâwng hle. A ramri hrûl ram pakhat Sudetenland,

German 3,000,000 chuang awmna chu Hitler-an a ram-ah belh ngei tumin a bei a; khawvêl pum nghawr nghing khawp indona a kai chhuak ngei dâwnin a lang. Czech President Eduard Benes lahin nasa takin tan a la; France tanpuina a hmu nghâl. Hitler-an “Ka duhna hi a hlawhtlin loh chuan indo ka inpeih reng,” tiin France leh Britain chu a lo sanhmawh bawk nê! September 30 khân Czech pawh râwn lovin British PM Neville Chamberlain te, French Premier Eduard Daladier te, Hitler leh Italy hruaitu Mussolini te chuan Munich-ah Hitler-a dîlna an pawm ta mai. Hei hian pawh nasa tak a khawih a, Hitler-an Sudetenland chauh ni lovin Bohemia, Prague te a lâk theih phah a, March 15, 1939-ah phei chuan, “Czechoslovakia a bo ta,” tiin a au chhuak hial.

Television :

1939 aţang kha chuan khawvêlin TV a uar tan tak tak ta. World’s Fair-ah khân NBC-in RCA huaihawtnain Programme a siam a; US-ah mumal taka TV chhuah hmasak ber a ni. BBC pawhin November 2, 1936 aţang khân ni tin dârkâr 2 chhông TV a chhuah tan tawh bawk. 1939-ah British chhôngkaw 20,000 vêlin TV set an nei hman, mahse, indo thuhlaah sawrkârin chhuah a khap a; 1946 aţangin an chhuah leh chauh a ni. US chuan 1949-51 laiin TV set 10,000,000 aia tam a nei. 1958-ah TV station 523 zet a awm a, set 47,000,000 vêl an nei. Japan, New Zealand, Australia leh Canada-ah te an uar ve zêl a; France, Italy, Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Czech, Africa leh Asia-ah te pawh an uar tan hle.

Nunphung :

Khawvêl nunphung thu-ah, CFC din tum lai 1932 Jan. thlaah US kawthlêrte chu mipui sabâlin an zi mur mur a. 1933 Nov.-ah South Dakota chu thlichhiain a nuai chiam a. Hetih lai hian Tennessee phairuam chu tuilianin a khawih zêk bawk. Re-theihna avângin hmun tam takah lemziaktute pawhin hna an hmu zo lo, mi tinin thil man tlâwm thei ang ber an intihhmuh sup sup mai. Fiamthu thiam Will Rogers chuan hetih lai hi, "Tangka sum nei lo aiin a neiin an manganpui hun a ni e," a ti.

Thilsiamna lama hruaitu challang tak John. L. Lewis, CIO President a lo lang a, hlawhtling taka hma lain 1940 khân a chawhsan. Rimawi lamah Bushby Berkeley te, Fred Astaire te, Ginger Rogers te, Nelson Eddy te, Jeanette Macdonald te leh fiamthu lamah Marx Brothers, W.C. Field, Laurel & Hardy te an lo lâr ta hle. Film lamah Charles Laugh-ton, Walter Huston, Fredic March te an lo lang a; Radio an uar zual sauh bawk. Dramatist Clifford Odets te, thawnthu thiam John Des Passos te, John Steinbeck te, lemziak thiam Ben Shahn te an lâr. 1939 Apr. 30 World's Fair chu NY City-an ueih a ni a, "Naktûka khawvêl awm dân tûr" thupuiah an hman.

Finna leh thil hmuh chhuah :

Finna leh khâwl chi hrang hrang hmuh chhuah thu : 1930 khân US-in Diesel-Powered Caterpillar Tractor te, Rubber-Tired Tractor te, First Super-market te, Frozen Food te,

Cyclotron (atom smasher) te, Neoprene (synthetic rubber) te a siamin a tichhuak a. Germany-in Flash Bulb a hmu chhuak. 1931-ah US-in Electron Microscope leh FM Radio Telescope te a siam a; Canada leh Germany pawhin Electron Microscope an siam ve ve bawk. 1932-ah US-in Yellow Fever Vaccine te, Artificial Cardiac Pacemaker te a hmu chhuakin a siam a. Germany-in Protosil (First sulphur drug) a hmu chhuak. Britain-in First Long-Range Troop Transport by Air a hmingthan phah. 1933 khân US-in FM Broadcasting a ching tan. 1934 khân Britain-in Cutsey Studs for Highways a hmu chhuak a, US pawhin First Public Launderette.

MZP leh YMA din kum, 1935 khân Germany-in Taperecorder leh First Regular Public Electronic TV a siam a. US-in Kodachrome colour film te, Auto-Twine Binder te, Parking Meter te, First Wearable Electronic Hearing Aid te, Fluorescent Lighting te a hmu chhuak. Britain-in Radear for Airplane Detection a siam. 1936-ah Germany-in First TV-Telephone Service te, First Practical Helicopter te, First Large-scale Airborne Invasion te a lârpui. US-in Hydraulic Three-Point Hitch for Tractor leh Commercial Production of Lucite Plastic a lârpui. 1937 khân US-in Electronic Blanket te, Nylon te, Catalytic Cracking Process for Petroleum te a hmu chhuak. Britain-in Public Demonstration of Colour TV a lârpui. US-in Self-Propelled Combine te, Plastic (PTFE Teflon) te, Photocopying Machine (Xerography) te a hmu chhuak a; Hungary-in Ballpoint Pen a siam. Italy-in Electroconvulsive shock Treatment

a hmu chhuak. 1939 khân US-in RH Blood Factor a hmu chhuak a, GB-in Penicillin a siam chhuak.

Chanchin tlangpui :

Hêngte hi a tlangpuite an ni. 1930 Jan. 28-ah zirlaite nawrhna leh sipai helna zuiin Spain Premier Miguel Primo de Rivera a bâng a. 1931 March 4-ah Delhi Pact ziaik fel a ni a, July 13-ah Germany ram bank zawng zawng khâr a ni. 1932 January 4-ah Pu Gandia an man a, Feb. 2-ah Geneva Disarmament Conference tan a ni. March 9-ah Irish Free State government hruaituah Eamon De Valera an thlang. April 10-ah vote 6,000,000 zeta Adolf Hitler hnehin Germany President atân Paul von Hindenberg an thlang. Jul. 5-ah Portugal Premier atân Antonio de Oliveira Salazar an thlang. 1933 Apr. 19-ah USA-in Gold Standard an thlahh thla. 1934 Sept. 18-ah Russia chu League of Nations member a ni.

Tin, 1935 Aug. 2-ah GB-in India chu province 11-ah a then. Aug. 14-ah US Social Security Act hman tan a ni. 1936 Jan. 20-ah Edward VIII chu George V hmunah England lalber a ni. Apr. 28-ah Aigupta lalber atân a pa hmunah Forouk (16) a thu. June 4-ah France Popular Front Government din a ni. July 17-ah Spanish Civil War a intan. 1937 May 1-ah US Neutrality Act ziaik a ni. May 28-ah Britain PM atân Neville Chamberlain dah a ni. 1938 Oct. 5-ah Czech President Eduard Benes a bâng. 1939 March 28-ah Spanish Civil War a tâwp. April 7-ah Italian sipaiten Albania an rûn a, lalber Zog a tlânchhia. Khawvêl Indopui 2-na tan a ni a, vawin thlenga hrilh bân theih loh khawpin a râpthlâk; chip leh chiarin kan la ngaithla ang.

BUNG 4

INDOPUI II-NA LEH A KAIHHNAWIH

Churchill-a khân June 4, 1940-ah, “Vaukamah te, thlawhna tumhmunah te, kawthlêrah te, lovah leh mualahle pawh kan DO zêl ang; kan inpe dâwn lo rêng rêng ringawt” tiin a sawi an ti. Indopui 2-na hun lai hi i fan uar deuh hlaih teh ang, mi 55,000,000 aia tam thihna hun râpthlâk kha !

Allied leh Axis :

Indopui 2-naa indote kha pâwl hnih-ah then ila, Allied (Britain, France leh an lamtang ram 47) leh Axis (Germany, Italy, Japan leh an lamtangte). Râluham leh inbeih dân changkâng tâwk tak hmangin an indo a ni a, damdawi leh khâwl chi hrang hrang, politic leh ram inawp dân danglam tak tak a thlen a ni. Kha Indona man kha vawiin thleng hian chhût chhuah sên pawh niin a lang lo.

1939 Sept. 1 khân German-in Poland a rûn avângin ni hnih thil thu lekah GB leh France an awm hlê hlê thei lo, “German DO” an puang nghâl rep mai. Mahse, he indo hi lâwnu an tlêm hle. Hitler-a thupuan hretu German mipuite chu thehmeh ai hian an reh zâwk a, Britain PM Chamberlain lah-in, “A va lungchhiatthlâk tak êm ! Ka thawhrimna zawng zawng, ka lo rin zawng zawngte kha...a chingpen zo ta zuk nia,” tiin, House of Commons hmaah a tap lo chauh a ni mai si. Mahse, zahpah nei lo, fing vervêk leh duhâm luat vânga khaw hmu zo lo Hitler-a chuan Remna sawi a fanpui ngeite

pawh a zah hlei thei dâwn lo a ni ta ve ang; he Indona pawh hi “Têk Tla Indo” hming an puttîr hial. Râlthuam tha nei ta lo chu, chawlhkâr hnih lekah Poland a tlâwm ta!

Russia chet dan :

Hetih lai hian Russia a che mawi lo hle âwm e. Chhan tuma thawk ni âwm takin Sept. 17-ah thâwm a nei ve zuk a, mahse Germany nêh râlâl sum insem an lo tum sa reng chu niin. Brest-Litovsk-ah an inhmukhâwm ta nghe nghe a; Poland an inphel ta. Hitler-a chuan beisei leh tum nei ru rânin GB leh France chu a tur deuh reng a, a General-te erawh chu indo thei mai tûrin thu a pe reng lawi a. A vânduai asiamin, Nov. leh Jan. indo hun a duan lâwk kha a hlawhchham ta hlah a ni.

Churchill-a, Prime Minister :

1940 Apr. 9-ah hmanhmawh takin Norway an pan a, an barakhaih Chiang hle, June 12-ah an la ta mai. Chu thil thleng chung a inrem lohna avângin Churchill-a chu GB Prime Minister a lo ni ta. Germany sipaiho chu thuang thuma inthenin France an pan leh a; Gen. Gerd von Rundstedt, Gen. Fedor von Bock leh Gen. Wilhem von Leeb ten an ho. French Gen. Maurice Gamelin, râl râl thiam chuan a han râl ve ta zung zung a, “An hmabâk chu Indopui I-na ang bawh kha a ni ang,” a ti.

Indote dinhmun :

Tam lamah leh râlthuam thu-ah an intluk tâwk viau, Allied sipai division 135 vêl, Axis lam division 136. Tank erawh chu Allied-in a ngah

deuh zâwk, a ̣hat zâwng intluk tâwk tak. Vên sâng râlthuamah Axis lam an duhawm deuh hlek. Râl rêl thu-ah pawh Axis an chungnung deuh niin a lang. Holland chu kâr lovah an la a ni ta dêr mai a, dodâl-tu chak vak hek lo, Nammu leh Sedan inkâr Ardennes ngaw kârah German tank 1,800 rual, sipai division 45 nêh an ther ta fur mai ! Karei ! Ni hnih lekah Sedan leh Donchery an la leh ta.

Churchill-a a insehruh :

Allied C-in-C atân Gen. Maxime Weygard (73) dah ̣har a ni a, vên sângah nêh, tuipei leh khawmualah nêh sipai leh râlthuam an tawh ta hem hem mai, mahse, an tla: deuh hret. June thla tîrah French Premier Paul Reynaud chu Indopui I-naa sipai hotu Philippe Petain chuan a thlâk a; 11.11. 1918-a German-ho tlâwmna Compiègne ngaw kârah German leh France inremna thu an zia: ta. Chutah Hitler-an remna siampui atân GB a sâwm zui, mahse, an pawm thei lo. Churchill-a thluak a lum pip pep tawh, thlawhna siam uar tûr leh ramri vênhim tûr thu a mite a hriattîr a; enthlatute ram ngawah a dahtîr baw: a, hei hian ̣angkaina a nei lian hle.

Britain-ah :

July 10-ah Britain indo ̣an a ni ta a, atîr lamah chuan sâp sipai rilru lianhote pawh an zâm hman ̣helh a ni. Aug. 23 zânah tihpalh thilin German bomb ̣henkhatin London a dêng ta hlahu mai a, Churchill-au a tuar ta lo, “Berlin bomb rawh u” tiin RAF thlawhna sipai zâm ngai lote chu thu a han pe ta a. London East End lawngchawhlnate chu tlêm azâwng kâng mah se, Hitler-a mangang a

phîlî ruai tawh mai. “Ceih tûr” a ti thûl, “Chawlh-san tûr” a ti thûl – Dec. 1940 khân Britain chan a tha ta, German-ho chu hnehin an awm ta phawt a ni.

Hitler-a a pawngrawing zel :

1940 Sept. thlaah khân Hitler-a chu Poland chauh ni lo Denmark, Norway, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg leh France chung a thuneitu a lo ni ta. A hmabâk Britain chu tuipui hual vêl ram a ni a, tih dân thar a hriat loh chuan hneh tak ang maw ? Thil pakhat Hitler-an a ngaihtuah chhuah chu Bumna a ni. Kawng tinrênga in-pui tâng tûr in “Tripartite Pact” (Germany, Italy, Japan tangrual) chu Sept. 27-ah din a ni a. 1941 Dec. 11 khân America do tûr thu an puang ta mai baw, hei hi a tihsual pawl tak pakhat a ni. June thlaa Russia do a tum thu hi Japan a hrih lo va, Japan hian kum khat chûng lekin Philippines, British Malaya, Netherlands East Indies leh Pacific thliarkâr dangte a la hman.

Hitler-a leh Judah :

Hitler-a hian Juda-hote hi hmêl-ma lian ber, khawvêla thil tha lo thlentute leh hmasâwnna dâltuah a ngai tlat a. 1941 Nipui laia thupêk chhuak kha, kum li chhûngin Juda 6,000,000 zet hruaikhâwma suat an ni ta. Chu mai a la ni lo, Lidice khuaah pawl mipui an khalh khâwm tê tê a, mipa kum 16 chin chung lam an kâphlum vek baw a, khua chu an hâl ngâl hmiah. Oradour-sur-Glane (France) pawl mipa zawng zawng buh inah, hmeichhia leh naupang biak inah an khung khâwm a. Puakranga an tli hrep hnuah an hâl hnan. 1943 Thâl lai ngawt khân Warsaw Juda-ho 60,000 an that,

Finna leh Khawl chi hrang hrang hmasawwna :

1939

khân US-in Small-size Grain Combine te, First Single-Rotor Helicopter te, Modern Auto-Automobile Transmission te, Synthetic Vitamin K te, First Precooked Frozen Foods te, Distilled Water te a hmu chhuak a. Switzerland-in DDT a hmanng tan a, Germany-in First Successful Turbojet Flight a lârpui. Russia-in Air-to-Air Rockets a hmanng tan a, France-in Cloud-Seeding Technique (ruah sûtfir dan) a hmu chhuak. 1940-ah US-in Pick-up Baler te, Beet Harvester te, First Jeep te, Betatron (electron Accelerator) te a hmu chhuak a. Canada-in Pain Roller a hmu chhuak. Germany-in Parachute Landing Invasion leh Acoustic Landmine a hmingthanpui a; Britain-in Magnetron Electronic Tube a hmu chhuak. 1941-ah US-in First Commercial TV te, Combined Peanut Harvester & Sheller te, Aerosol Spray te, Terylene (SP Fiber) te a hmu chhuak. Germany-in First Airplane Ejection Seat leh First Operational Rocket-powered Fighter te a siam a, Switzerland-in Gas-Turbine Locomotive (GTL) a siam. GB-in Clinical Application of Penicillin a lârpui.

US-in 1942 khân Coast-to-coast Underground Telephone Cable te, Vagotomy Procedure for Peptic Ulcers (VPPU) te, Bazooka Recoilless Weapon te, Napalm-in warfare te, Atomic Reactor te a hmingthanpui a. 1943 khân US-in Plant Growth & Rooting Hormones te, Streptomycin te a hmu chhuak a; France-in Aoyalung a hmu chhuak. 1944-ah GB-in

First Hi-Fi Records a hmang tan a. Netherlands-in First Kidney Machine a hmu chhuak. Germany-in V-1 Buzz Bomb Mix te, V-2 First Ballistic Missile te, Air-to-Air Guided Missile (ASGM) te, First Jet Fighter te a hmingthan phah hle. US-in indo-naah Helicopters a hming tan a, Auto-Sequence Controlled computer (ASCC), Harvard Mark 1 a hmu chhuak hawk. 1945 khân US-in Atom bomb a thlâk tan a, Insecticides Chlordane, Aldrin leh Dieldrin a hmu chhuak.

Thu leh hla, lemchan lam :

Thu leh hla, lemchan leh kutthemthiamna kawngah indo lai mah ni sela---engnge chanchin ? An tel lova hlawhchham phahna tûr mite an awm asin. Albert Speer (34), themthiam tak chu 1940 June thlaah Hitler-an a ko va, rei lo tea German lal ram ropui tak ding tûr lem siam tûrin a ti a, "1950 hmain zawh tum ang che," a ti. Speer-a chuan a han bei tak tak ta mai a, Hitler-a a lâwm teh a na. 1942 Feb. 8 khân a ko leh a, Dr. Fritz Todt (d. 9. 2. 1942) hmunah Production Minister atân a dah ta a ni. Pakhar chu Ezra Pound (b. 1885) a ni a, America hla phuah thiam a ni. 1925 aţangin Rapallo (Italy)-ah a awm a, thu leh hlaah mi entawh huai huai a ni thîn. Fascism ring nghettu a nih bâkah, Hitler-a tân a tangkai êm êm. "Fisan Cantos" a ziaik chu miin an hlut hle a; 1945 Apr. thlaah an mau a, rilru kim lo deuhthawin an hrem a; 1972 Nov. 1-ah kum 87 lai damin a thi. Pathumna chu Sergei Eisenstein, Film director a ni, "Ivan the Terrible" te, "Alexander Nevsky" (1938) te, Battle-

ship Potemkin (1925) te a siam a, 1948 Feb. 2 zân rei takah lung natna a thihpui ta. Russia ram lum eikhên Kazakhstan hmuna chêng thîn, Communist-ho hmauraw pawimawh êm êm a tling.

1939-ah "Gone with the Wind" film chhuah tan a ni. 1940-ah Charlie Chaplin-an "The Great Dictator" a chang. 1941-ah US mi Orson Welles-an "Citizen Kane" film a chhuah a, a chang bawk. 1942-ah US artist 10,000 zetin Artist Council for Victory an din. US lemchan thiam Jackson Pollock-an amahin lemchan a bei tan. 1943-ah Welsh hla phuah thiam Dylan Thomas (30) siam "New Poems" chhuah a ni. 1944-ah German Director Veit Harlan film "Kolberg" a chhuak tan. 1945-ah US 101st Airborne Division-in Hermann Goering-a lemziak an hmu chhuak

Indona kal zel :

1941 Dec. 7, Pat'ianni zing dâr 8 a lo rik chuan, Oahu thliarkâr (Hawaii) chung zâwn boruak zau tak chu Japan indo thlawhna 200 rual zetin a lo khat ta. US Pacific Fleet (Pearl Harbour) chu an bei tan ta mai a, dâr 9:45-ah pheï chuan lawng engemaw zât an tichhe hman a; sipai leh vântlâng 2403 an thiin, 1178 hliam an ni. A tûkah US President Roosevelt thinrim chuan, "Japan mit zîmho chuan an la hre mawlh ang," tiin Japan Do a puang nghâl. Chu veleh Dec. 11-ah Japan lamtàng Germany leh Italy pawhin US Do an puang ve nghâl rap.

Hetih lai hian Japan chuan Korea, Manchuria, China khawchhak ram tam tak, Carolines, Marshalls,

Marianas thenkhat, Sakhalin chhim lam, Kurile thliarkâr, Ryukyu, Bonin leh Volcano thliarkârte a awp tawh. Indo tantirh chuan Japan hmai a uang deuh tlat, mahse, tlin rei tak ang maw ? Dik tak chuan, Pearl Harbour sipaite chu râlthuam nei lo, indo thang lo, vuah chawp an nih avângin an chan a chau ta ngei mai. Japan labia US hmunpui pawimawh Midway, Wake leh Guam a la a; British Crown colony of Hong Kong pawh Dec. 25-ah an la leh ta !

Awi karei ! khawchhak ramte zînga British tha-hrui chak ber Singapore pawh 1942 Feb. 15-ah a tlâwm ta. Philippines thliarkâra US hmun pawimawh Clark Field (Luzon) an bei leh ta zêl, bomb lian pui pui an thlâk ulh ulli mai. March 12-ah Gen. Mac Arthur chu Allied sipaite hma hrjai tûrin Pacific chhimthlang lamah dah a ni a. Japan-in April thlaah Baatan a la a, US kulhpui hnuhnûng ber Corregidor (Phillippines) pawh Mey 6-ah a tlâwm leh ta bawh. Borneo, Sumatra, Bali, Java leh Netherlands East Indies te hneh zêlin, Japan sipaite chu New Guinea hmârchhak te, Bismarek Archipelago leh Solomon thliarkârahte an lût ta sung sung mai July thlaah Rabaul (Bismarek) te, New Guinea hmâr lam tui pui kam l'h Solomons hmâr lam thliarkârte an luah ta dêr mai.

Anmahni pawhin mak an tih khawpa chakin thla nga emaw lekah Japan chuan an Thawh Khatna an zo ta. Thawh hnihna chu invênhim hna a ni. Mahse, an hlawhtlinna chuan hruaitute mit a tidel a, Solo-

mons chhim lam, Port Moresby (SE New Guinea), New Caledonia, Fiji, Sumoa thliarkâr te. Midway (NC Pacific) leh Aleutian Island (Alaska) te chu lâk zui nghâl an châk et et a. Kâr lovah Solomons chhim lam thliarkârte an hneh leh ta bawk.

Port Moresby lâk tuma indona, Battle of the Carol Sea (4-8/11/42) chu inhneh thuakin an chawlh-san a. Hmêlna thl'awhna 100 vêl kâpthlain Allied an chak deuh hret a ni. Japan lawng lian Shoho leh America lawng lian Lexington tihchhiat a ni bawk. A hnua Midway Indona (3-6/6/42)-ah pawh US chu alêt tam takin a chak ta; Japan lawng lian Akagi, Kaga, Hiryu leh Soryu tihpil a ni a, pilot sinilawr tam tak an boral. Allied an chok tial tial a, "Khawnge, i han nawr tak tak ang hmang," tiin an râlthumte an tuai thar sauh sauh. Thlûr hniha insiamin Guadalcanal (S. Solomons) leh New Guinea an pan leh ta bûr bûr mai le! Chhei ka rin leh ka rin!

Thih thlenga do tur :

Thih thlenga do tùt tih thu-puia hmang Japan-hote chu US sipaiin 1945 Feb. 9 khân Guadalcanal-ah an nuai chimit a ni ta mai. Pâwl khat dōng (US-Australia) ve thung chuan Gen. Mac Arthur kaihhruaiin Sept. 1842 tâwp dâwn tēpah an ûmkîr nasa h'le. Japanese 12,000 vêl an thi a, Allied chu 3,000 vêl an thi. New Guinea an lâk lêt hruin 1943 tâwp lamah Rabaul, Attu leh Kiska thliarkârte an la let ta bawk. Thlûr hnihah bawk insiamin, Adm. Chester W. Nimitz leh Gen. Mac Arthur chuan Philippines an panpui leh ta. Japan-ho chu insang

phək hle mah se, 1944 Feb. thlaah Marshall te, Marianas te chu US sipai hrât khawkhêngte chuan an hneh a; Japanese 3,000 vêlin an thih chilh a ni. US sipai pawh 3,000 vêl an thi; thla khat chhûngin 10,000 vêl an hliam. Philippine tuipei indona (19-20/6/44)-ah chuan US thlawhna 130 a chhia a, Japan thlawhna 395 leh lawnglian 4 a chhia.

October thlaah US sipai 200,000 zetin Philippine laili Leyte an thleng a; Leyte Gulf Indona (23-26/10/44)-ah Japan a tlâwm a; 1945 tir lamah Manila an hual ta khup mai. Bataan leh Corregidor an la a, Japan sipai an tlânchhe nasa hle. Hetah hian Japanese 170,000 leh American 8,000 an thi. March thlaah Iwo Jima an la a, April 1-ah US sipai 50,000-in Okinawa an bei a, Japan 110,071 an thi a, American 12,520 an thi baw. Okinawa hnehin Japan thliarkâr Kyushu aţanga mêl 350-ah tanhmun an khuar ta mup mai le. Japan lahin “Inpêk ai chuan thih chilh tûr,” a la ti mauh mai si! Engtin nge ni zêl ang le?

Atom Bomb :

Allied an chak zêl a, US-in Aug. 6, 1945 khân Hiroshima-ah Atom Bomb an thlâk a; Aug. 9-ah Nagasaki an bomb leh baw a, khawpui pum pui hmun thuma thena hmun hnih zet a chhia. Russia-in Japan puih nân Manchuria leh Mongolia a lo rûn ve a. Mahse, Aug. 14-ah tiamkam awm lovin Japan a tlâwm tak zet ta. He thilah hian 28.4.1952 hma kha chuan Remna thu chu atakin an hmang lo. Emperor Hirohito chuan, “Tuar zawh

loh leh tuar chhuah hleih theih loh chu tuar tûrin min nawr ta a nih hi," a ti.

Nunphung :

Nunphung thua khatih lai khawvêl kha engnge a an? Japan-in Pearl Harbour an beih hma lawk khân US President Roosevelt chuan, "Mâwl-mang leh tum lâwk lo takin Hitlerism tichhe tûrin he Chona hi kan chhông ve ang," a ti a. America thalai leh pahote chu sipaiah an inpe ta sup sup mai. Indona berukin mi makte duai tam takte nun a sâwi danglam nasa hle. US mipui za zêla 60 chuan 1940 July thla khân German chu dang zo an awm dâwn lo niin an ngai. 1941 March thlaa Land-Lease Act an hman aţangin US chu Allied zawm tûrin a inpe pumhlôm ta; US tâna hlauhawm pha tûr khawpa thil a thlen chuan indona râlthum a ui dâwn lo tih a puang a ni.

Mahni ram tâna thawk tûrin mi 31,000,000 zet an inpe ta thuai mai a, mähse, 10,000,000 chauh lâk an ni. Army Air Corps-ah 1945 khân mi 2, 300,000 an awm hman a, hmeichhiate pawhin aiawh mipa 200,000 an tîr asin. America rama Japanese 110,000 chêngte chu him taka vêa leh thîrhlingneia hung flat inahte an khung khâwm a, Dec. 1944 thleng in khuahkhîr an ni. Indona thila hna a tam avângin, hna hmu lo 7,000,000 zet in hna an hmu thar a, 8,000,000 dâwn lain silaimu siam, lungalh-thei lai chhuah leh râlthum tihfai hnate an hmu thar hawk. Thilsiamna zawng zawng chu indona lamah her an ni vek a; mi tin mai—a tê ber thleng-in—indona chuan a kovin a fuhi ni berin a lang.

US Thalaiten sâpho inchei dân an la hle a, incheina pawh pawnsên chhîng leh kawrlum, jean dumpâwl an uar viau. Frank Sinatra an ngaisâng lutuk—a thawmhnaw themte an inchuh nasa; a kalna vaivutte an kawl tha hial. Sinatra hi Harry James nêen an zai thîn a, Jimmy, Dosey nêen pawh. “The White Cliffs of Dover” te, “G.I. Jive” te, “Boogie Woogie Bungle Boy” te leh “My shining Hour” te an sa lâ. The Andrews sisters pawh mipuiin an hlut hle. Spike Jones & His City Slikers an ngaisâng bawk. Ingrid Bergman leh Gary Dooper ten “For Whom the Bell Tolls” tih film an chan te, Bergman leh Humphrey Bogart ten “Casablanca” an chan te leh rimawi lama “Oklahoma” lo lâ tan tate chuan mipui beng a verhin an mit a la hle.

Nau piang pung :

Nausên piang an pung, 1942 & 43 khân kum khatah 3,000,000 an piang hman engkim mai hi indona atân a ni vek mai a. Mihâng leh Mingo pawn indo chhûnga an inaghirnghona tih-tâwp a niin, mihâng 2,000,000 vêl indona hmanraw siamnaah rawh a ni. 1945 Apr. 12-ah Roosevelt a thi a, a thlâktu Truman chuan mipuite jawngtaipui-na a ngên nghâl. Lemehan lamah Jane Wayman, Marilyn Maxwell, Dorothy Lamour leh Bing Crosby te an lâ. Indonaa mi 17,000,000 thi zîngah American 300,000 an tel.

Indona kal zel :

1942 kha Hitler-an Russia hneh tuma thapui a thawh kum a ni a, engnge a an tâk chiahi han chhui teh ang. 1941 June 22 zîng dâr 3 a lo

ri a, German sipai 3,000,000-te chu mêl 1,100 vêla inzâr pharhin zupâwl tuam tûr ang hrim hian Lenin-grad, Moscow, Kiev leh Caucasus panin an tleh chho hum hum mai a. Russia pawh a inla muk ve a, 1942-43 thlasik lain a rawn chhâng lêt ve ta ! Dorâl ngam ta lo chu German sipaite an tlânchhe ta tlat mai - hei hi a hnu leh zêlah pawh German sipaite chan chhiatna bul a lo ni ta. Kum hmasa lama lo inlungual thei tawh lo, Nazism leh Communism ! Hitler-a chuan zuam sual a inti hle mai a. kawng dang zawh a tum ta a ni.

Thuang thuma inthenin Field Marshall Wilhelm von Leeb, Field Marshall Fedor von Bock leh Field Marshall Gerd von Runstedt chuan chanvo an insem a. A lo dangtu Russia chuan sipai division 158, tank brigade 40 a nei a, tanks 10,000 a neih bakah thlawh-nate chu a tama tam zâwk ngial an ni. July 19-ah German sipaiten Smolensk hualin râlthuum leh mi 100,000 zet an man ta. An phûr zual sauh, Sept. 29-ah Kiev an la leh; Sept. 30-ah Bryansk leh Vyazma mi 650,000 an man baw. Favâng ruah tlain a tibuai ta hlahv va, Dec. 6-a Russian Gen. Geoggi K. Zhukov a lo thawh meuh chuan German sipaiho an chi-ai ta hle, Feb. 15, 1942 khân an tlânchhiatsan.

Hemi chhûng hian Russia sipai 4,000,000 aia tam an boral a, thlawhna 9,000 leh lirthei 15,000 a hloh baw. German chuan sipai 1,000,000 chuang a la nei a, tank division pawh afîra mi zâtve a la nei. Thâwk a han la a, July 6-ah Voronezh a tlâwm ta; chutah Volga luiptui kam thlang lama khawptui Sta-

lingrad mipui 500,000 chuan a hnâr a verh ta riau mai. Thilsiamna hmunpui a nih avângin Russia sipaite chu thla khat lai an lo inbuatsaih tawh reng a; tar chhia, hmeichhia leh naupang chhiate chu hmun himah an inthukru vek tawh. A tikhawtlai tûra lo beitu Russian sipaite chu Aug. 29 khân an tawlh lêt a, mahse, Gen. Vasily Chuikov chuan remhre takin a sipaite a fuih a, fel takin a sem darh hlawm a. Nov. 19-ah khawpui pâwn aţangin Gen. Zhukov chuan sipai 1,000,000 hruaiin a rawn bei a, Nov. 23-ah Stalingrad khaw chhôngah an hual bet ta le ! Chhan tûrin Field Marshall Fritz von Manstein leh a hote an lo thawk, mahse an tlânchhe nasa ta mai ! Jan. 31, 1943-ah German 6th. Army thi bâng 9,000 chu an man fai lêng a, Stalingrad a him leh ta.

1943 thâl lai chuan Russia-in tank leh fighter thlawbna duh thâla hman khawp a siam hman a, German sipai lêt thum zet reserve an awm. GB leh America-in a mamawh zaa 10 an pe reng bawk a, sipai hotute lahin German-ho thiam khermei takte chu an zir ngat ngat vei nê ! Khawthlang lama Allied lo lian zêl chuan German thla a tiphâng êm êm mai a, luhaiin a tlu ruai a ni ta. May thlaah N. Africa-a Axis sipaite chu Allied kutah an inpe ta mai lehngghâl. Italy chhan a lo ngai bawk si - Russia sipaiten Khar-kov, Manstein leh Kiev an la lêt leh tawh. Hitler-a thupêkin an tlânchhiatsan a, tlânchhiat pahin thil-siamna hmunte, rêl kawng te, mual te an tichhe zêl a. Kum tâwp dawn chuan German aiin Russia chuan sipai 3,000,000; tank 6,100 leh silai lian chi 12,000

zetin a lo ngah ta zâwk a; loh theih lohin German sipaite chu an tlânchhe hlen ta.

Pearl Harbour buaina kha han tuihnh leh ila, Japan lamtang Germany chuan 11.12.1941 khân US do a puang ve nghâl rap a; thilsiamna lama khawvêl hmahruaitu chu a hmêlma zingah a chhiar tel ta - ti fuh tak ang maw ! US chuan a sipai 16,000,000; thlawhna 300,000 leh tank 85,000 indona atân a buat-saih a; Anglo-American tangrual chuan hma lâk dân an hisâp neuh neuh mai.

US sipaiten 1942 Jan. thlaah N. Ireland an thleng a, thlawhna sipaiten England an thleng bawk a; Lt. Gen. Eisenbower chu râl rêl thu-ah hmahruaitu ber a ni. Gen. Sir Archibald Wavell-a hruaiin British sipaiten Italy sipaite an dang chat hmiah a; Dec. 1940-ah Lt. Gen. Richard O' Connor-a hruai British sipaiten Sidi Barrani an la lêta; Italian 130,000 an n an bâkah Cyrenaica an awp bawk. British 1928 an thi. Aug. 1942 khân C-in-C atân Gen. Sir Harold Alexander dah a ni a, Western Desert Force Field Marshall atân Lt. Gen. Montgomery dah a ni bawk.

Lt. Gen. Montgomery hian thlalêr indonaa ropui ber tank rual, silai l-h sipai a din a; mahni inrin ngamna nei tûrin a zirtîr ngun hle. Oct. 23-ah an han nei ta a; Axis sipai 26,000 leh Allied 13,500 an thi; Nov. 5-ah a tharthawh leh a. Axis sipai an tawlh.

Nov. 8-ah Anglo-American sipai 100,000-in French N. Africa an thleng a, Nov. 11-ah Algiers, Oran leh

Casablanca an luah ta. 1943 Feb.-ah US sipaite chu German sipai siniawr rualin Gafsa-Kasserine-Sbeitla hmunah an sawisa zêk a. Chutih laiin US sipaiten Tobruk chu 13.11.1942-ah an chhut lêt a, Tripoli pawh 23.1.1943 khân an hneh ta. Rommela thlâktu Gen. Dietloff Juergen von Armim chu May 13-ah Axis sipai 275,000 nêen a inpe. N. Africa awp tûh hian Allied-in nunna 275,000 an hloh a, Axis-in a hloh tam lehzuat. Hmabâk hmasa chu Sicily leh Italy beih a ni a, 1943 laiâwl vêl a ni ang.

July 10-ah Allied sipai 500,000 vêlin Sicily vaukan chhimchhak an thleng a, Lt. Gen. George S. Patton, Jr. hruaiin US sipaiten a hmâr lam. Gen. Montgomery hruaitute an lo thleng bawk a, Messina an pan. Chawlhkâr nga chhûngin an hneh a, Sicily an la ta; Axis sipai thite 20,000 chu Allied thite lêt riat an tling, 100,000 chu Italy panin an tlânchhia. Palermo an lâk hnuin, July 25 khân Premier Mussolini chu Marshal Pietro Badoglio-an a thlâk a, kâr lovah Allied a zawm ta mai a. GB sipai Gen. Montgomery hote leh US sipai Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark-a hote chuan Italy an thleng a; Taranto lawng hmunpui an la nghâl. October 1-ah Naples an la leh a, German tlânchhiain lawngchawhina a tiichhiat chu an siampha nghâl bawk. Oct. 13-ah Italy-in German do a puang ve.

German tanhmun nghet ber Gustav Line an tih mai chu Nov. thla tîr lam thlengin an bei a, mahse, an hlawhtling mai bik lo. 15.1.44 khân Eisenhower chu Britain-ah France chungchâng chingfel tûr-

in a hâwng a; Montgomery pawh Dec. 30 khân a hâwng tawh bawk. D-day atâna inbuatsaihna pawh Nov. 1943 khân an tan tawh. Allied Commander-ten thil pakhat an tihsual chu January 22-a Rome bei tûra sipai 50,000 lek Anzio-a an kal kha a ni. Thla li lai German-hovin an hual bet a, mi 30,000 zet an thi a ni Chhim lamah pawh an vânduai bawk-- Cassino an bomb a; Gustav Line pawh an paltlang bawk. June 6-ah Normandy-ah D-day tan tûrin an kai a; heta tang hian hma lam pan dân tûr hisâp ngun a ngai zual dawn nin a lang.

‘D’ day :

1944 (Mizoramah Kohhran Golden Jubilee kum) June 6. D-day an tihah chuan Allied hmun-pui (SHAFF) atangin he thu hi a lo thleng, “Gen. Eisenhower hovin Allied sipaite chu tûkin zingah France tuipui kamah an tam tan ta,” tih hi. Khaw-vâr dawn ruain sipai 150,000 zetin Utah, Omaha, Gold, Juno leh Sword tuipui kam an thleng ta dêr mai. An han nawr deuh hnu phei chuan Sept. 11 khân US sipai kal hmasaten German ramri an pêl hman dêr tawh. He Indona hi US chuan 1943 khân tan nghâl an duh tawh a; mahse, GB-in nghah rih an duh a, Hitler-a thahrui engemaw chen chhah hmasak phawt tha an ti thung a nih kha.

D-day kha a pui niak niak bawk a, June 6 khân sipaite vênghim tûrin Allied thlawhna 11,000 rual zet an tleh hem hem reng a. Ruah sîr leh khaw thiang lote avânga bablah chungin, mi 155,000 zet an tlân kai ta. June 17-ah sipai 600,000 leh lirthei 100,000

an lo thleng leh rup a; July 2-ah mi 2,000,000 leh lîrthei 177,000 an tling tawh. Supply pawh ton 500,000 zet an nei. July 17 khân Allied fighter-in Rommel a hliam a, Rundstedt a lo heidawng bawk a; an aiah Field Marshal Hans Gunther von Kluge a awm ta. July 20 khân a hoten Hitler-a thaha indo tihtâwp tumin bomb an buatsaih a, chu chuan a hliam na fu nghe nghe. Phiarrutute a thah hnu chuan a hote a ring ngam tak tak tawh lo.

July 30-ah US sipaiten Avranches an la a, Aug. 2-ah Falaise chhim mêl 20 vêla German sipai 50,000 an man bawk. August 25-ah US leh Free French sipaiten Paris an thleng a, Normandy leh Brittany tam zâwk lain German sipai 530,000 an that. Sept. 4-ah Allied-in Antwerp an la; Meuse keh Wall an la leh a, Rhine chuanhnuai erawh chu an la thei rih lo. Hitler-a a tâng zual sauh va, sipai division 25 a siam belh thuai a; râlthum pawh a ngah sâwt hle. Dec. 16 khawvâr rualin German sipai division 22 an lo thawk a, Ardennes hmuna Allied sipai tîemna lai ber an bei thut mai. Thâwkkhat lai chuan an tawlh hman a, mahse Meuse chhak lamah an nâwr lêt leh hmiah. Hitler-an hlawhchhanî intiin a hote a kokîr a, Allied chan a tha ta. He indona râpthlâk Battle of the Bulge-ah hian German sipai 100,000 an thi a, tank 600 leh thlawhna 1600 a chhe bawk. Allied sipai 76,000 dâwn lai an boral.

German thawh hnihna :

German Thawh Hnihna chu 1.1.1945 khân chhim lam Alsace-Lorraine-ah a ni. A-tîrah chuan German chan a tha, mahse, an tum ram

thleng thei lovin Jan. 26 khân an lo dangchat leh hmak. Hitler-a leh a kaihsa vêngtute chuan vânnêih an tum hle a; engtin emaw Russia lo thawk a, Allied-hote chu a rawn beihte an ring a ni. Mipâ kum 16-60 inkâr chu Home-Guard-ah an la vek a, thih thlenga do tûra thupêk an ni bawk. Hemi hnu Feb. 4-11, 1945 khân Roosevelt (US) te, Churchill (GB) te, Stalin (USSR) te chu Yalta-ah an inbia a; Poland chungchâng te, Germany thendarh dân tûrte an sawiho va. Germany tlâwm hnuah Russia-in Japan do a puan tûr thu pawh Stalin-a chuan a sawi a ni.

Hitler-a a thi :

March 5-ah US sipaiten Cologne an la a, Rhine lam thlang lam Arnhem (Holland) aţanga Swiss ramri thlengin an la zêl a; German khawpui leh thilsiamnaah chuan bomb ton 245,000 an thlâk a ni. Russia sipaite pawhin Berlin an hnaih tawh hle, mêl 40 emaw chauh a ni tawh. April 1-ah US sipaiten German sum hnâr khawpui Ruhr an hual leh a. April 18-ah Allied-in hmêlma sipai 320,000 zet manin an hneh ta. Apr. 16 khân Russia-in Berlin a bei tan a, British-in Hamburg leh Lubeck, US-in Munich leh Czech leh Austria ramri an pan bawk a. Hitler-a chu mangangin a kaw tâwpah a ţang, mahse, a hote chakna thâwm hriat tûr a nei lo; a hriat ropui ber chu Apr. 12-a Roosevelt-a thih thu a ni. Tibngaibna dang awm ta hek lo, a sipai hotute an tlânchhe zo tawh si, April 30-ah Hitler-a chu a in-tihlum ta ringawt mai.

April 29 khân Italy-a German sipaite an tlâwm a, Netherlands, Denmark leh German hmârthlang leh

chhim lam pawh an tlâwm leh ta. May 7 khân tiamkam awm lovin Reims-ah an inpe tawp mai a, May 9-ah Stalin-a phûtna angin Berlin-ah hei hi chiangkung takin an puang zâr ta. Remna a lo thleng ta.

Indo a lo tâwp tâk avângin, ram insem thute sawiho tûrin July 17–Aug. 2, 1945 khân Berlin khawpui pawns Portsdam an tihah Stalin-a te, Churchill-a te, Roosevelt-a thlâktu Truman-a te an inhmukhâwn. Hun lai hâwlvêlah GB Prime Minister thar Clement Attlee chuan Churchill-a a rawn thlâk baw. German ram insem darh bâkah Italy, Romani, Finland, Hungary leh Bulgaria nêna remna sawi tan tûrin Council of Foreign Ministers an din ta. He Conference zawh dâwn lam hian Allied hruaituten Japan chu tiamkam awm lova inpe tûrin an ngên a; mahse, Japan-in an duh dêr lo. Truman-a khân an râlthum thar Atom Bomb han hman chhinna remchâng tak ni dâwnin a hria a; “Ngawi che u, kan la tho tho vang, khawnge ka atom tê reuh kha,” a ti ta phat a ni.

Chanchin tlangpui :

Tûnah chanchin tlânepui, 1939 May 22-ah kum 10 chhûng inremna Pact of Steel chu Hitler-a leh Mussolini-an an zia. Sept. 3-ah Indopui 2-na tan a ni. Dec. 13-ah River Plate (Uruguay) Indonaah GB-in German an nawr. 1940 June 10-ah Italy-in France leh GB do a puang. July 10–Oct. 13 chhûngin Britain Indona a thleng. March ni 5-ah US President atân Roosevelt thlan a ni, vawi thumna. 1941 Apr. 6-ah Yugoslavia chu German-in a hneh, May 27-ah GB-in German

lawng Bismarck a tipil a. 1942 Oct. 26-ah Santa Cruz Indo a chhuak.

1943 Apr. thlaah German-in Juda 50,000 chuang an suat. Oct. 13-ah Italy-in German do a puang. 1944 June 13-ah German bomb thlâwk thei V-I chu London-ah a tla. Nov. 7-ah Roosevelt US President atân thlan tlin a ni, vawi 4-na. Dec. 16-ah Battle of the Bulge a inñan a. 1945 Feb. 4-11 chhûng-in Yalta Conference neih a ni. July 17-Aug. 2 chhûng-in Potsdam Conference neih a ni. Aug. 14-ah Japan a tlâwm ta!

BUNG 5

(1945 '56)

Atom Bomb kha :

1945 Aug. 6-a Hiroshima suasanitu atom bomb a tlâk hnu Tha chuan khawvêl hi a nghawr tak tak a, ni 9-ah chutiang bawk chuan Nagasaki a d'ag lehaghâl vôi nêh! A thlâktu pilot zînga pakhat Robert A. Lewis chuan, "Awi karei! Engnge kan tih tâl?" a ti. Indo chu a tâwp ta ngei a, remna pawh siam a ni bawk a, mahse a kumhlun tak tak ang em? India a lo indan hnu meuh chuan Japan leh W. Germany pawh chênghnâwng tak an lo ni leh tawh a; râlthuam intlânsiakna kawng chu US leh USSR-in an zawh uar sauh sauh bawk si! Boruak engemaw chu lo thleng ngei tûr a ni ta a, a chhia a tham hmuh theih ruau a lo awm ta tho

tho a ni; engpawh ni se, tlêmin atom bomb tlâk chanchin kha han belhchhah leh ila a tha âwm e.

Khatia indo a hluar zêl avâng khân, Supply hmunpui ber leh sipai tawmkûk a nih avângin mi 150,000 vêl zet chu an lo inthiarfihlîm tawh rêng a. Zîng dâr 7 vêla US thlawhna pakhat lo thlawk và vâ chu miin barah an khawn lo, an hmuh fo thîn avângin. Dâr 8-ah chuan Hiroshima chung vân sâng taka thlawhna pathum lo thlâwk chu Japan Radar-puten an hinu ta a. Dâr 8:15 a rîk rual chiahin thlawhna pahnihte chu chhuk zâwngin an bir ta ngut ngut mai; pakhatin a peak ri chhinchhiahna hman-rua parachute pathumin a thlâk a, pakhatin khawpui chung zâwn ft. 1850-a puak tûr atom bomb a thlâk bawk a.

A han puak ta chu ni a lo tla ta emaw tih tûr khawpin a êng a, Hiroshima mi sâng tam tak leh mêl 2½ zeta hlata pawh an kâng nasa mai. Boruak chhe thli chu mêl hnh hual chhûngah chuan dârkhâr khata mêl 500-a chakin a rûm vut vut a; thîng te, leirawhchan te, dârthlatang te chu bomb mitnei hlauh-awm takah an châng zo ta emaw tih tûr a ni a. Bomb tlâkna zâwna Damdawi in lungren:te chu a darh niai nuai a; tuidâwtte a puak keh a, tûkthuan chhumna thukte pawh chu mei sawhkai tha tak an lo ni zo ta! Mêl killi bial 5 chhûnga in zawn chu a kâng chhe vek a, Hiroshima khawpui chu a pherh ta nuai mai!

Meikhu dum ngen ngun hi khawpui chung zâwn ft. 50,000-ah a invawrh chho va, chu chu a rawn

sûr thla leh ta chiam mai a. Himna zawnga luipui pana tlânte chu meialh thlâwk chuan a tuam hlup hlup a, thing lêr sâng pui puite thlengin a zuah chuang lo. He khawpuiah hian mi 78,000 vêl an boral a, sâng tam lehzual chu hliam na tak an ni. Dâktawr pawh tlêmtê chauh an dam chhuak a; damdawi hmun tam tak a chhe bawk. Thi leh hliam tam berte chu kângût riam ruam te, sam tla kawlh te, hmai bêk hiam huam te an ni hlawm. Japan Gen. Seizo Arisue chuan atomb bomb chanchin a lo la hre ngai lo va; mahse, nuclear physicist pakhatin a hre ta hlah mai a, SWC chuan Aug. 9-ah "Inpêk mai a tha e," an ti ta a ni. Mahse, an lo tlai hman hret a, Nagasaki khawpui chu bomb pahnihnain a lo dêng darh leh zo ta !

Hitler-a khân a mi fîng (Scientist)-te thu chu ngaihven sela chuan Atom Bomb hi Germany-ah a piang tûr a ni. 1938 Dec. thlaah Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Chemistry (Berlin)-a Otto Hahn leh Fritz Strassmann te chuan kum 6 lai an beih hnuin Atom Bomb an siam thiam titih tawh a. Chu chu Danish Physicist Niels Gohr chuan a lo thiam a, 1939 tûr lamah American Scientist-ho a hrilh leh a, an zînga lâr deuhte chu Enrico Fermi (Italy) leh Leo Szilard (Hungary) te an ni. Szilard chuan American Scientist hmingthang ber Eisterin-a hrilhin, US sawrkâr an nawr ta a. An che muang hle mai a, mahse, Japan-in Pearl Harbour an beih hma ni khat (6.12.44) chiahah chuan, "German-in an siam hmain i siam zawh khalh ang u," an ti ta chauh a, an tlai hman teuh hle.

“Engtinng?” tih zawhna pathumte chu a hmasa berin Dec. 2.1942 khân Fermi-an a chhâng thei ta; Nuclear chakna khuahkhîrh theih dân a ni. Brig. Gen. Leslie R. Groves, Army Engineer-a mi chuan Nuclear chakna thabruî siam chhuah tam theih dân chu fîng leh remhre takin a man chhuak ve leh ta bawk a. 1943 Thâl laiin Oppenheimer chuan Los Alamos (New Mexico)-ah atom bomb tha leh chak tâwk, America bomb phur chi thlawhna nêna inrem thlapin a lo duang chhuak ta bawk a. Hmanhmawh tak si, nghâkhlel leh mi hriat hlau tak chungin vawiin thlenga kan la sawi tâwp theih loh ‘ATOM BOMB’ chu Scientist tlêmtê chauh hriatah an lo siam zo ta dêr mai.

Hriat zau an hlauhziâ kha pui tak a ni ringawt. Fermi-a kha Henry Farmer an ti a, bomb chu sakawlh an ti a; British Atom siamtu pâwl chu Directorate of Tube Alloys an ti daih zuk nia. 1945 July 16 khân Alaogordo (New Mexico) hmun fianrialah an enchhin a, a hmingah a pianhmangin Churchill-a a an êm avângin ‘Fat Man’ an vuah. U-235 bomb erawh chu Scientist-ten an rin tâwk avângin an enchhin ta miah lo.

Japan tihlâwni nâna atom bomb hman leh hman loh thu hi vawî tam fê an khel tawh thîn a, July. 4, 1945 pawh khân an inrem tlâng leh ta. Chutah, Japan chu inpe mai túrin an nawr ta a, a nih loh chuan thâwkkhata chhiatna tâwp thleng túrin. Japan PM Kantaro Suzuki chuan July 28 khân inpêk chu hnial lovin, an nawrna erawh chu a palzam mai a. US chuan inpe cuh lo niin a ngai a, bomb thlâk chu thu tâwp a ni ta. A thlâktu tûr pawh 509th. Com-

posite Group leh 393rd. Squadron, Col. Paul W. Tibbets. Jr. hrúaite an ni. An thlawhna hman tûr chu B-29 Superfortresses, bomb pound 13,000 laia rit pakhat phur thei a ni. An tum lian tak pahnihte chu (1) Atom Bomb hlauhawmzia Japan-in hria se, (2) USA-in a dang a la nei tam tâwk tih Japan-in hria se.

Sawi zel law law teh ang :

Aug 6 zing dâr 2:45 chiahah a nu hming chawia a sak B-29 Enola Gay chu Col. Tibbets chuan Tinian atangin a thlawh chhuahpui ta veng veng mai, a phurh rih deuh avâng-in a tlânna kawag a zawh pêl thelh a ni. Bung-raw phurtu thlawhna leh thlalatu thlawhna nêh, Japan an pan ta. Tibbets chuan a kalpuite chu, "Hei hi chanchin chhuina atân a ni a, jawng fimkhur deuh rawh u, atom bomb hmasa ber kan phur a nih hi," tiin a bia a. Japan khawpuite enthlithlaitu thlawhna pathumte chuan zing dâr 7:25 khân "Hiroshima chung boruak a thang nalh lle," an rawn ti ta a. Zing dâr 8:15:17 chiahah ft. 31,600 zeta sang atangin bomb chu a tla ta luang luang mai thlawhna pilot-te chuan an tarmit danglam bik chhanah êng duk deuh ruin chu an hmu a. Capt. Robert A. Lewis chuan, "Awi karei! Engnge kan tih tâk?" a ti a.

Aug. 9, Japan sanaa zing dâr 1 a rik chiahin Russia-in Manchuriaa Japan sipante a bei a, mangang taka Ram awpta Hirohito-an inpêk mai a duh laiin Na-

gasaki daifêm Urakami chu 'Fat Man' bomb chuan a dêng leh ta bur mai. Mêl 3 vêlin a tla sual a, mahse, mi 38,000 ațanga 75,000 vêl an thi niin hriat a ni.

Indopui II-na tâwp lam Apr. 25, 1945-a Allied ram aiawh 50 lai San Francisco-a inkhâwmte chuan, "Tûn hnuah chuan hetiang hi thleng lul suh se," lungruat takin an ti a. Indopui I-naah pawh League of Nations kha din a ni chungin a hlawhchham Chiang hle a nih kha; hei pawh hi engnge a an dâwn a sawi lâwk theih loh. 1946-49 laia Greece Indonate pawh kha eng vânga lo chhuak nge a nih? UN chuan țin a la ngei mai. Arab-Israel Indo thuah pawh 1649 khân bân a phar a, 1946 pawh khân Dutch-Indonesian indo pawh theih a tum hle tawh bawh a nih kha. 1949 laia Communism leh Nationalism indo te, North leh South Korea indo te pawh kha nasa takin tihreh a tum ngei kha maw le. Chu mai a ni lo, Middle East indona (1956, 67,73)-ah te, Congo indo (1960-62)-ah te, Cyprus indo (1964-74)-ah te, Kashmir indo (1947-72)-ah te leh hmun dangah pawh theihtâwp a chhuah tawh thîn asin!

Computer ENIAC :

1946-ah khân khawvêla Computer (all-electronic digital) hmasa ber chu siam zawh a ni ta. A buatsaihtute chu Pennsylvania University-a mi John Presper Eckert leh John W. Mauchly an ni a; a hmingah ENIAC an vuah. Hei hi indo hmanrua atâna US army-in a ruahman a ni. Cal-

culator tha ber ber pawhin dârkâr 20 dâwn lai an chhût tûrte hi ENIAC chuan second 30 lekah a zo thei vek. Engineer thiam tak pawhin kum za vêla a chhût chhuah theih Neuclear Physics te pawh ENIAC chuan dârkâr hnih chhûngin a chhût zo hman vek bawk.

He thil dangdai tak hian hmân lai kum 5,000 kal tawha Babulon rama abacus an tih te, S. America-a hrui valh te, hmân lai Rom-hovin Calculi an tih hmu chbuaktute pawh kha a tiphâwk hle ta ve ang. Hêngte hi nambar tam tham belh awlsam nâna hmuh chhuah an ni theuh alâwm. A chang-kâng deuh ber chu kum zabi 17 tantîr lama Europe khawmualpui Scottish Mathematician John Napier (Logarithms hmu chhuaktu) hmuh chhuah, sainghova siam, herh vir theih a ni. A hmaa mi zawng zawngte khûmtu chu 1944-a IBM- Harvard Mark I a ni a, nambar digit 23 nei chi pahnih hi second hmun thuma then hmun khat chhûngin a belh emaw a pailh hman; second 6 chhûngin a puntîr chhuak hman bawk. Hei hi ENIAC hmahruaitu niin an ngai nghe nghe.

ENIAC hi chu a mak danglam tak tak a nia, Mark I te kha chu 'Ka tupa' ti thei âwm a ni. Vacuum tube 18,000 vêl, dârzai mêl tam taka sei, a in-zawmna hmun ringawt pawh 500,000 vêl nei a ni. Mark I aiin a lêt 1,000 vêlin hna a thawk rang zâwk. Lehlamah chuan a lian lutuk a, enkawl a hautak hle - ton 30 aia rit a ni a, hmun pawh sq. ft. 1500 aia zau a awh a, electric pawh 150 KW a hmang hem

mai. Enkawl ngun pawh a ngai êm êm a, Vacuum tubes aṭanga boruak sâ lo chhuak tidai tûrin Air-condition a manawh; tube te pawh thlâk zeuh zeuh a ngai fo bawk.

Engineer-ten hei aia changkâng zâwk sia n tumin an bei ngawrh hle a, John von Neumann (Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, NJ) chuan EDVAC a siam ta rêng a, 1950 aṭangin hman ṭan a ni. Mi thiamte thiamna a sâng chho zêl a, thil chik mite chuan, "Tûna hmanrua atâna kan siam Computer hian nakin lawkah kan thluakin a ngaihtuah phâk loh thil thlengin min la hnawn mai ang tih pawh a hlauhawm a ni," an tih chu. Hei hi nih pawh a ni thei tak tak mai tûr a nia; a chhan chu, kan rilru hi tâwp chin nei, ngaihtuah phâk chin nei, a phâk loh chinah chuan â nup mai ṭhin a ni miau va. Engpawh ni se, hmasâwnna kâwl êng lam thlir zêl phawt teh ang.

Alberto Giacometti :

Alberto Giacometti (b. Stampa, Switzerland, 1901), lemziaktu fapa kha ngaihtuah teh. A ngaihdân kha mak tak a nia, "Mihring chu Pathian laka tihhran tawh kan ni, duhtlanna zalên neiin ânchhedawng kan ni," a t. Kum 9 a nihin Draftsman a ni a, Kum 13-ah thil kermawi thiam tak a ni ta. 1966-a a thih thlengin Italy leh Paris-ah hetiang hna thawk hian a awm. A lungawina khawp thil a la siam loh avângin 1935 vêl phei kha chuan a unaupa leh a mo la ni tûr Annette Arm te chu entawnin an lem a siam ṭhin. 1940 aṭangin mitthlaa a suangtuahnain a bei ṭan a, a hlawhchham fo chungin rei

vak lovah a thil tum chu a hlawhtling ta. Ama lem ngei pawh hla tak aṭanga hmuh angin a siam a ni. A kutchhuak thenkhat chu Man Pointing (1947) te, Chariot (1951) te, City Square (1949) te an ni.

Jackson Pollock :

Tin, Jackson Pollock (b. Cody, Wyoming, 1912) pawh kha zirna lamah chuan Los Angeles Manual Arts High School aṭanga an hnawh-chhuah kha a tâwpna a ni mai. Beidawng lovin 1930 khân Arts Student League (NY)- ah a zir leh a; 1935-43 chhûngin New Deal's Federal Art Project-ah thla tin dollar 100 hlawhin a thawk. Hetih lai hian amah duhsaktu, lemziak thiam nula Lee Krasner nêan an innei a; Art of TCG (NY City)-ah a thawk leh ta. 1945-ah phei chuan ṭhalaiho hrulaitu a lo ni ta hial a; mahse, a la lungawi thei lo. 1952 khân US Artist thiam ber ni hial khawpin a bei ngawrh ta. Blue Poles (1952) a ziate chu America lemziak thiamte hmahrvaitu a lo ni a, mahse, zû a in nasat avângin a taksain a ngeih ta lo; Aug. 10, 1956 khân a chênna Long Island bul lawkah a chuanpui nu pakhat nêan car-in an accident a, an thi ve ve.

Samuel Beckett :

Pathumna chu Samuel Beckett (b. Dublin, 1906), drama ziate leh lemchan thiamna lama inzir sâng tak a ni bawk. 1953 Jan. 5-a a Drama ziate "Waiting for Godot" tih Paris khawpuia an chhuah aṭangin khawvêl hriatah a lâ ṭan. Chumi tum chuan wawi 400 an chhuah a, miin an ngaihsân chhan ber pawh Beckett-a ṭawng hman a mawi êm êm a ni.

Sipaiah Indopui 2-naa kal ve, France rama rei tak khawsa a ni. 1929 vêl ațanga thawnthu leh hla ziaak tanin, Murphy (1938) te, Watt (1945) te, Malone Dies (1948) te, Engdgame (1957), Knapp's Last Tape (1958), Happy Days leh Not I (1973) te hi a lâr zualte an ni. 1969 khân Literature Nobel Prize pêk a ni a, mahse, a dawng duh lo.

Hêng bâkah hian 1945-ah GB thawnthu thiam George Orwell-an Animal Farm a siam a. 1947-ah French mi Albert Camus-an 'La Peste' (The Plague) a siam. 1948 khân US thawnthu thiam Norman Mailer-an 'The Naked & the Dead' tih bu a siam. 1949-ah Aurthur Miller-a siam 'Death of a Salesman' chu chhuah tan a ni. 1950 khân Romanian Eugene Ionesco-a siam 'The Bald Soprano' chu Paris-ah chhuah a ni. 1951-ah Welsh hla phuah thiam Dylan Thomas chuan, 'Under Milk Wood' tih a ziaak a, amahin BBC tân a chang nghâl zaih. Tin, US thawnthu thiam Ralph Ellison-an 'The Invisible Man' tih bu a chhuah. 1954 khân Swiss pa themthiam Le Corbusier-an Punjab (India) khawpui thar Chandigarh-a in sak dân tûr a duang tan. 1955-ah Russian thawnthu thiam Yladimir Nabokovan 'Lolita' tih thawnthu a siam. 1956 khân British lemchan thu ziaak thiam John Osborne-a siam 'Look Back in Anger' tih chu London-ah an chhuah tan.

India a zalen ta :

1947 kha keini India mipuite tân a pawimawh hle. Aug. 14 zanlaiah Kumpinu (GB-Britain) thuneihna ațanga chhuakin Aug. 15 chu In-

dependence Day atân puan a ni ta a. Himalayas leh Cape Comorin inkâra khawpui leh khaw têah pawh Zalên India puanzâr chu a pharh ta sup sup mai, meithallâwn leh lâwm entîrna êng chi hrang hrangte chu vân thimna tibo thei khawp hian a êng nasa a; mipui pungkhâwm leh lâwmna kawngzawh pawh hmun tinah hriat tûr a awm a ni. India khawpui, New Delhi-ah chuan Prime Minister hmasa ber Nehru leh GB Viceroy hnahnûng ber Lord Mountbatten chu lâwmtu mipui sâng tam tak zîngah tawhlailîra chuang-in an tîti dôn zêl a.

Nimahsela. 'Hnamte Pa' tia koh Pu Gandhi-a (77) chu hna pawimawh thawkin Calcutta ah a thang bo daih mai. Muslim leh Hindu intualvuak mêkte tihtâwp a tum a ni. Zalên leh Tangruai India a lo suangtuah ber thin chu, hnam pahnih - Muslim-Pakistan leh Hindu-India-ah then darh a lo ni ta! Khawthlang mi thenkhat ngaihah chuan, Hindu-in bâwngpui an bia a, Muslim-in a sa an ei si a ni ber. India mipuite erawh chuan chu aia chhan leh vâng tha leh ril zâwk tam tak an hria. A ni rêng a, engnge ni Muslim ni a, engnge ni Hindu tih hi hriat fiah loh chuan unau khawthlang lam mite ngaih-dân pawh hi thil awm thei a ni ve e!

Muslim-in pathian pakhat Allah an bia a, Hindu erawh chuan pathian tam tak an pawm thung. Muslim-in bâwngsa an ei a, vawksa ei chu thiàng lo an ti. Muslim inkhâwm laia Hindu rimawi tum kawng-zawhte chuan engemaw chen buaina a tipunlun bawk. Muslim sakhua (Islam) hi kum zabi 8-na laiah Per-

sia, Turkey leh Afghanistan aṭanga India rûntu lo kalten an rawn chhawm, an tibdarh a ni a; Hindu lalramte leh biak inte tichhiain, Monghul lalram chak tak an rawn din a. Chuta chin chu sakhaw thua inhalna, inhuatna hi a lian chho ta zêl a ni. Kum zabi 17-naa British-in a rawn awp kha Muslim chuan an haw hle mai a, mahse, zalên India rorêltute chu Hindu an nih deuh vek avângin Muslim chan a chhe lehzual thei fo—India mipui hmun lia then hmun khat vêl chauh an nih avângin.

Ngam leh ngam lova an beisei chu All-India Muslim League, 1906-a an din khân an hmu thuak a ni ta. Rorêlna hran neih an duh chu a hmingah Pakistan vuahin a lo ding dâwn ni âwm tak a ni. Tluk loh rim nam tak mi pakhat, London-a Dân zir chhuak Jinnah an tih, thil chik mi tak chuan amah ngawtin Pakistan a siam niin a ngaih theih rum rum mai. Politic-a luh tantirh chuan Congress Party Nationalist a ni ve tho va; Hindu-Muslim tanrualna thu pawh a sawi uar thei hle. 1913-a Muslim League-in Congress a zawm chinah leh 1920-a Congress hruaitu Pu Gandbi-a a lo nih aṭang khân a bâng hmiah a, mahse, Hindu-Muslim Tanrualna chu a la tuipui ber tho.

Jinnah chuan Pu Gandhi-a ngaihdân, Hinduism chu a hnâwl hmiah a, 1930-ah pheih chuan London panin a thlâwk thla leh ta daih a ni. Kum nga a awm hnuah a lo chhuak leh a, Muslim League a rawn chawh tho va; khaw lian leh khaw têah 'Muslim Tanrual Pâwl' dinin rin thu leh thil tak tak chawhpawh an theh darh ta chiam a—State hran

neih a ̣at thu hl̄r mai an infah kual ta a ni. Hetih lai hian Muslim chu India ramah 90,000,000 v̄l lai an ni a, Indopui 2-na thil thlengte kh̄n a tichak s̄awt hle bawk. Khatia, 1942-a India Congress-in ram pum huap Civil Disobedience a puan kh̄n, London s̄apho chuan an remti lo hul hual a; Congress hruaitu, t̄an ina an khung t̄ak veleh, Jinnah chu duh t̄awkin a che thei ta a nih kha. Muslim awm-kh̄awmna hmunte tlawhin Muslim State siam a ̣at thu a tl̄ngaupui ta.

Britain pawh a buai hle mai. Indopui 2-na kh̄n a zar buaiin a inhmang nasa hle tawh mai si a. Hindu leh Muslim chanvo thuhmun pēs sawrk̄ar siam an han rawt phawt a, Congress-in an remti si lo. Kawng awm chhun ber nia lang Inthlan ̣at an ngh̄ak ta ngawt mai a nih kha. 1946 t̄ir lama Inthlannaah chuan Hindu mi 296,000,000 an ni a, Muslim 93,000,000 v̄lin Muslim League an zui tawh tih a lo lang chhuak ta a. May thlaah British-in ruahm̄inna thar a siam leh a, chu chu “Zal̄n, Mahse ̣angrual” sawrk̄ar siam thu a ni. Congress-in a ̣hen an path hma chuan Muslim League pawhin an pawm a; mahse, Jinnah lungawi lohna a lo lang a, Aug. 16 chu ‘Direct Action Day’ (Muslim thinur alh chhuah n̄i) at̄an a ruat ta hmiah nghe nghe a ni.

Hmun tam takah chuan chu NI chu puan dum z̄ar leh kawng zawhin an hmang a. Calcutta-ah erawh chuan mi 5,000 aia tam thihna khawp hialin an in-tualvuak vak a ni. Hetah hian Pu Gandhi-a pawh kein a kal a, intihbuaina hmunte tlawhin a fang z̄el

a, mahse, thinur alh nasa lai chu a tireh nghâl mai thei lo — ‘Thisen aiah thisen’ tia leblam lehlamin thu an tiam tawh avângin.

British sawrkâr pawhin Feb. 20, 1947 khân, “Nakum June thlaah kan kiansan ang che u,” tiin thu an puâng ta a; Lord Mountbatten rorêl thiam tak chuân theih-tâwp a chhuah zui bawk a; mahse, inthahna a reh chuang si lo. Vântlâng indona emaw Ram phel darhna tha lo tak a thleng dâwn tih hriain 1947 June thla tîrah ‘Ram pahniha then’ thu a puang ta a. Pu Nehru-a leh Congress chuan hreh takin an pawm a, Pu Gandhi-a pheih chuan a tuar na hle. Hrisêlna tha tâwk lo leh Pakistan indan hun hmuh inring tawh lo Jinnah chu hnehtu a lo ni ta.

India a phel :

Muslim tamna bîkahte chuan an in-thlang thuai a, chûngte chu hmârchhakah leh hmâr-thlang kila awm ram bial pahnih. mêl 900 chuang laia inhlat an ni. Inkalpawhna Pu Jinnah dîl chu Congress-in an paih a. Chutia ram inthen ta chu, tangka sum leh sumhnâr te, lehkhabu pawimawh chenin insem a lo ngai ta a; ram lem hlui leh thil chhinchhiahna hluite hmangin British aiawhte chuan kum za tam fe chênggho tawh Hindu leh Muslim chu ram an then-sak ta a ni. He ram inphenna thu-ah hian thil tam tak sawi tûr awm mah se, sawi kim vek sên a ni lo bawk a, a pawimawh zuala ka hriatte chaub ka lâwr mai a ni.

Hêng buaina kârah hian Punjab rama chêng Sikh—ho 5,500,000 vêl an awm bawk a, Moghul tih-duhdahna tuar chhuak tawh an nih avângin Islam an haw hlur mai a. Hindu leh Muslim ram insem-in an hmun thianghlim tak tak an lâk tel avângin tharum thawhin an puak chhuak ve ta bawk! Chu bâkah mi 14,000,000 vêl chu mahni nun himna zawng-in an phili nasa ta mai. Hindu leh Sikh chhim lamah an intawlh a, Muslim—ho chu hmâr lamah an tlân bawk a, kawng lakah 600,000 aia tam an boral. Pakistan Governor-General hmasa ber Jinnah chuan Muslim Independence chu a man chhût chhuah sên lohvin a lei ta a ni ber mai.

Inpâwngnêkna pui ber chu September thla vêlah a zia ta viau a, mahse, a la tâwp mai lo. India leh Pakistan chu Kashmir State (Muslim) thu-ah an in-do leh a. Kum khat lekah Pu Gandhi-a leh Jinnah an thi bawk. Pu Gandhi-a chu Muslim a ngaithei lutuk tih thuah Hindu pakhatin a that a, Jinnah chu lung natna tuar zo lovin a thi. Rei lo têah ram pahnihte chuan ram chhûnga harsatna hrang hrang, re-theihna, natna, lehkhathiam lohna leh mipui pun chak lutuknate tiamin, do a tûl tih an hre chhuak ta a; tûn thlengin hei hi an la hneh thei lo ve ve.

Israel a piang :

1948 May 14 chawhnu tlai tawh tak-ah chuan Judate ram Palestina pum pui chu engemaw beisei nei tih hriat tak hian a reh vawng vawng mai a. Hmâr lamah hmân lai Safad khawpui ațanga chhim lamah Negev thlalêr thlengin, Old Jerusalem

atanga Tel Aviv khawpui thar thlengin, Palestina Juda mipui 650,000—te chuan thupuan nghâkin radio an thut hual thup mai. Tlai lam dâr 4-ah chuan rei tak an hruaitu lo ni tawh Ben-Gurion a rawn jawng ta a, “Hmân lai atanga kan hnamin a phu ang zêlin, leh UN rorêlna thuchhuak angin, Palestina ram Juda State din thu kan puang e—a hmingah ISRAEL tih a ni ang,” tiin. Mipuite beisei anga thil a lo hlawh-tlin tâk avângin an hnam hla “Hatikva” (Beiseina hla) chu hmun tinah a ri nghâl chuah chuah a. An hlimna tibahlahtu tûr a awm dâwn tih rêng an ngaihtuah lo.

Takzet a na, Arab hnam (ram) panga tangrualte chuan ramri an thleng reng tawh a, thîrlûm râl tâwng thei, thlawhna, sipai leh silai chikim nêna infamin “Juda uichoho chu tui puiah paih ila, tui hâkin thi fai phiar rawh se,” tiin chhia an lo chhan tawh. Ben-Gurion thusawi a reh fel chiah tihir Tel Aviv chhûng boruak chu inrâlrinna alaram thâwm-in a lo khat a, mipui sâng tam fe himna zawngin an tlân darh tan ta! Mahse, hmêlma rêng an klang lo. Israel mipuite chuan an thenawm Aral mipui 40,000,000 laiin tihchhiat tumin an veh reng tih an hai lo va; a ramrite thisena luanfir an tur tih leh Israel puanzâr (Davida Arsi lem chuang) pawl kumkhua atân tihbo hmak an tum tih pawh an hria

He Independence Day puan hma lawk hia Tel Aviv hmâr lam mêl 50-a Haifa lawngchawlhna: khawpuiah chuan hun serh dang an hmang bawh Sâp pa lian thelh thawh, nalh taka inthuum, Si

Alan Cunningham-a, Palestina rama British High Commissioner hnuhnung ber chuan a sipaite chibai a bûkin Mediterranean tuipua amah lo nghâktu lawng lian tak panin a tleing pheih nghâl a. Heti hian Ram Thianghlina kum 31 zet British rorêlna chu a lo tâwp ta a ni. Indopui 1-na lai, December 1917 Turkey thuneihna aţanga chhan chhuakin Balfour Declaration an tih zuiin an awp ţan a, tûnah hian kum 31 an awpna chu a lo tâwp ta.

Juda-ho hi 1922 vêlah khân Palestina-a chêng chu 85,000 vêl lek an ni a; Arab-ho chu 650,000 lai an ni thung. German nunrâwnna tuar hlei thei lovin 1933-39 inkâr khân Palestina-ah awmhmun an khuar nasa hman hle. British-in kum 5 chhông atân 75,000 bâk luh phal loh thu a puang ta hlaub va; chumi chhông chuan Hitler-a awp chin Europe-ah mi 6,000,000 zet an thi hman ang. Hitler-a inhrosa thâwm hriain Palestina Juda sâng tam tak chu British sipaiah an inpe ta rêng a; lawng ţha mang lo tam taka in-êk-bengin Palestina pan mêktu lah chhiar sên an ni lo. Mahse a hmun thleing thei an tlem hle, heti chung hian thih tûr tho tho a nih chuan mahni ram ngeia lu phûm huama tuipui zau tak rawn zawhtu an pung zêl bawk.

Anmahni ngaithei lotute nêkchêpna kârah, Palestine Judate chuan hriamhreih an chuh ve ta a, Arab-ho chauh an veh lo; anmahni diriamtu rêng rêng zuah an tum lo zâwk a ni. 1946 & 47 khân Israel ramhnuai sipaite chuan British sipai 100,000 thisen chhuah-in an bei hman a. Pâwl hnih Zvai Leumi leh Stern

Group te chuan Arab-ho an bei bawk a, Zionist sipai hruaitu Ben Gurion leh Golda Meir-i te pawhin râl-thuam khluh leh British ruahmanna chung a khawvêl kaihah tûrin theih tâwp an chhuah reng bawk. Arab-ho rilra sak pui pui leh Juda-ho Zion kawngkhâr hawn hlân nghâkhlel tak takte au thâwm avângin, US President Truman-a pawh a thutna aţangin a tho hlui a, "UNO-ah kan khel tûr a ni," a ti ta hial.

Rei tak an inhnial hnuin, Nov. 29, 1947 khân UN Gen. Assembly chuan (vote 33-13-in) Palestina chu Independent State pahniha puan an lo duh ta a; Pakhat Arab mi 1,100,000 tân, pakhat Juda-ho 650,000 tân. Juda-te chuan hei hi hnehna râhbi khatna-ah an ngai ngâl - Hitler-a thihna kulh ata tlan chhuak-te inhumhim nân tal a ţangkai dawn avângin. Arab-ho tân crawh chu Inhmuhisitna, mahni ta nia hria aeh theih lohna, thisena thungrulh tûr niin a lang A lo ni tak tak ta a, December 1957-ah pheih chuar British sipai hâwng tûrte pawh chu an inrawlh ve hia ngai khawpin intualvuakna a lo thleng ta! Juda-te chu "Inpêk hauh loh tûr" tih thupêk ringawt hi pêk ar ni. Mahse, thla ruk chhûngin Israel-in an ram hnial khat pawh an hloh lo - Arab-ho anga ţanrualna lel thawhhona an tlâkcham ve loh avângin.

Kum 10 zet chu Jewish Agency-in Palestina, Juda te an awp a; hênghote hi Britain kal liam fel velel sawikarna chelhtu atana thlan an ni. Arab-hote chu tam Meib, Zionism paih bo duh vek ni mah sela hruaitu chak pakhat mah an nei lo va; chutiang ran te leh naubang chu an hneh thei ta lo a ni. 1947

thâl laiin Israel chuan Haifa lawngcbawlhna te, Arab hlir awmna Jaffa khawpui te, Syrian ramri hrûla Safad te, Jerusalem khawpui thar te telin, khaw lian tham chu an la zo hman vek zuk nia. Nakin lawka Arab sipaite chakna hmuh beiseiin Palestina Arab chhông-kaw tam tak chu an bungruate nên hmun him panin an tlan chhuak hum hum a; a tam berte chu Irgun leh Stern Pâwl (Jewish Agency tihminghliatute) chuan an sawisa zêk a; 10.4.48 khân Devi Yassin khuaah 254 zet an that nghe nghe. 1949-ah chuan Palestina Arab mipui hmun lia then hmun thum (500,000) vêlin Palestina an chhuahsan tawh.

Israel leh Arab :

Judate mamawh chu râlthum leh a leina tangka sum a ni ber a. 1948 tû lamah Jewish Agency tirhin Golda Meir-i chuan thla khat chhông US a fang a, American Juda-te thawhlâwm dollar 50,000, 000 a rawn hawn a. Silai chi hrang hrang leh German Fighter thlawhnate an lei nghâl char char a, German chhinchbiahnate chu Davida Arsiin an thlâk nghâl vek bawk. Râlthum tê tham tih loh chu lâkluh a harsat avângin, May 14, British chhuah zân leh Arab tangrualte sipai chêt hun nia ngaihah chuan an tawh lôt ta chauh a ni.

Arab-ho chêt dân hi a mawlmang ve rêng rêng niin a lang. Chhim lam atangin Aigupta sipai brigade hoih (5,000 ve ve)-in Negev an tuam chho ang a; Brigade khatin Tel Aviv, pakhatin Jerusalem an bei ang. Chhak lam atangin Transjordan Arab Legion sipai (10,000 vêl)-in Jordan lui kânin Palestina ram

laili an luah ang a. Old City (Jerusalem) an la ang a; New City an hual ngâh ang. Hmâr lam atangin Lebanese, Syrian, leh Iraqi sipaiten Galili hnehin Haifa an lût ang a; Tel Aviv panin luipui kama phaizâwl an zawh thla ang. Kâr khat (a tam berah kâr hnih) chhûngin Juda-te chu “Mongol suat pui” ang kha chantîr an ni ang. Chêt pui an tum kher mai a, hlawh-tling tak ang maw.

Râlthuam leh ei bâr an hnianghnâr tâwk a, sipai hmahruai ngawt pawh 21,500 an dah reng tawh; Aigupta lal Farouk leh Transjordan lal Abdullah te chuan lungkham dang an nei vak lo. An do tûrte lah chu Israel sipai, mipa leh hmeichhe inpawlh 60,000 emaw lek an ni a; 1948 May 14 khân raiful 10,000, laipui tar tawh tak 4 leh SMG 3600 chiaah an nei. Mahse, an zâm lo nasa mai, “Engmah tlân-chhiatsan loh tûr...tanhmun apiang kulhah chantîr zêl tûr...ram bete bawk tia pawh kan hloh tûr a ni lo,” tiin an infuih sauh sauh a. Râlthuam leh sipai lâk belh zêl pawh an tum a, “Bei nge sei Rûn dung?” tih ang vêl a ni ang. An hmabâk tih tûr awm lah chu “Thih nge Dam?” tih ang hi a ni ringawt mai a, râlthuam tha rai nei si lo, sipai lah chu duhtâwk nei bawk si lo, mahse, zâm lo ringawt hi an ni ber mai. Hunin a la hril ang chu !

1948 May 14 zân thim hnuaiah Aigupta sipaiten chuan Negev thlalêr kal tlangin, Judah awmna Nirim khaw te tak tê dai an thleng ta ! Chu khuah chuan raiful 17, LMG 1, SMG 4 chauh a awm a;

khua chu thîrhlingneia hung chhuah vek a ni. Aigupta sipaite chuan laipui an tlar ta dul mai, sipai za tam tak nêh, tank 4 leh thîrhlûm râl tâwng thei tam tak vên chungin leh laipui tê chi nêh an lo thawk. Judate chu an tawmim thap a, raiful kah phâk an thlen chiahin an kâp tan chauh a; beisei loh taka dodâtu an chak tâk avângin Aigupta sipai an tlân-chhe ta a. An hotute chuan vawi tam tak an han semdarh a, an beih hnu pawhin - tlânchhiat bawk a tûl leh thîn. An beidawng chuan Nirim khua chu hêla Tel Aviv leh Jerusalem pana tuipui kam kawng-pui chu zawh mai an tum ta zâwk a.

Hei hi Arabho tân chhiatna hmahruaitu a ni, an sipaite lah an beidawng deuhthaw mai a, tual-chhông politician-te pawhin remchânga hmangin - râl-thuam, ei tûr ilo leina atâna sum awmsa chu duh thalin an lo tlân hiau hiau mai lehngâl bawk si - hma lam kâwl a êng lo tan hle.

Chhak lama rawn beirute erawh chu, uluk taka zirtir leh râlthuam tha ber ber sin, thuâwih chin thiau thlan chhuah, Transjordan sipaite an ni a; rang takin May 19 khân New City (Jerusalem) an hual titih ta mai. Old City chu May 28-ah an la ta. Israelis-hoten khawpuia siam an rilrûk lai New City, Juda 100,000 vêl chênna chungah chuan Arab laipui mute chu a sûr ta sung sung mai. Vawi tam tak han bei lêh thîn mah se thi leh hlîam an pung tual tual zêl mai si. Ei tûr thiar luhna kawngpui ber lah a chhiat tawh avângin rilâma thih emaw Arab-ho hnêna inpêk mai chu hmabâk tha ber pahnih a lo ni ta!

Mahse, beidawn tâwpah kawng mêl 3 zeta sei siam an rawt ta a. Kêl pachal pawhin harsa taka a zawh theih ngawr ngawr tûr tuihâwk luan kawr zîm zet mai hrûlah, bomb tla ulh ulh reng chu pawisa hlei thei lovin an bei ta char char a – an zawh hman loh vaih chuan Jerusalem chu rilâmin a thi tho tho dâwn. Arab-ho chu hnehtu nih ngei inring leh Israel sipaite kawng siam chu engtik khawtikah mah zo dâwn lova ngaiin, “Bêl chhûnga sa,” tiin an lo inthlahdah hle a; laipui erawh chu an kâp deuh reng. 1948 June 11 zîngah chuan le, khawpui pana Israel Convoy lîr thla bup bup thâwm an hre tlat ta mai ! Ni 24 zet hualbeh tawh Jerusalem chu chhan chhuahin a awm ta ! Motor hmasa ber hma lamah chuan hmasâng Hebrai-ho jawngtaina, “Aw, Jerusalem, ka theihnghilh che chuan, ka kut ding lam hian a thil thiam hi theihnghilh ve rawh se,” (Sâm 137:5) tih thu hi an târ a ni.

Chumi ni tak chuan Ram Thianghlim Indo chu a lo tâwp ta a, Jerusalem a him ta. UN-ah nasa taka an inhnial hnuin, Count Folke Bernadotte (Sweden) rawtni angin Arab chuan thla khat ci hûng inremna a pawm ve ta. Bernadotte chu 17.9.48 khân Stern pâwlin an that. Arab-ho chu, an hlawhchham avângin anmahni zîngah thiamloh chantîr tûr an zawng ruai a; Israel lahin chu hun chu remchânga hmangin a râltuamte kha a sem darh a, sipai pâwl tam zâwk a siam thar ta bawk; chûng sipai tam berte chu râltlân lo thleng hlim hlawlte an ni nghe nghe.

Inremna ang khân July. 11, 1948—ah indo chu an tan leh ta ngei a, mahse, rilru hnual tawh Arab hote chuan an hmêlmate chu an huphuir ta hle mai. Ni sâwm chhông lekin Israel sipaiten Galili-a Syrian, Lebanese leh Iraqi sipaite chu an nawr chhuak ta. Jerusalem panna kawngpui hlui pawh a inhawng ta bawh a, chhim lama Aigupta sipaite nawr leh an tum laiin indo chawlh lâwk thu UN-in a rawn puang a; mahse, 1948-49 thlasik laia inkahhai bawh-chhiatna chuan Israelte tân remchâng hun tam tak a siam zêl tho. Negev atangin Aigupta sipaite an nawr chhuak fai vek a; Middle East ah sawrkâr thar a lo ding ta! Israel chuan hmêlma thinur a pumpelh ni mai lovin a ram pawh hmun thuma then hmun khat zetin a zauh bawh a ni. He indonaah hian Israel mi 6,000 vêl an boral a, Arab-ho chu an thi tam lehzual.

Nunphung :

Nunphung thua khawvêl mar i dek teh ang. America chu râlmuang, tha zâwk leh chak zâwk a lo ni a. Thalaite pawhin tum an nei lian sawt. GI Bill of Rights hmangin nutling patlingin College an zawm thei a, hna emaw in nuam tak an hlawh bawh. 1946-a US College zirlai 1,000,000 chu indonaa kalte an ni hlawm. Mitiri-te tân in sak uar a tûl a, khaw daiah in thar inang tam tak a ding ta thluah mai. Sâpho in sak dân an la hle a, chaw dah thatna chenin an uar tan. Chhôngkaw tam nih an uar a, 1945 mipui ngaih dân lâk khâwm-ah chuan America nu tam berin fa 4 aia tlêm neih an tum lo tih a lang. 1950 vêlah chuan naupang 5,000,000 vêlin an pung hman.

Dr. Benjamin Spockan 1946-a "Common Sense Book of Baby & Child Care" tih a siam chu nu leh pa maktaduai tam takin an ngaina hle : Pate chu fate nêna thian tha ni tûr tein a fuh a ni. Chhông tinin TV Set an nei tih theih a ni a, lîrthei pawh an uar tak zet ta. Infiamna lamah golf, tennis, boating te a lâi êm êm. Sakhaw lamah an tui thar hle a, Kohhran mi an pung chak êm êm. Bible (RSV) chu 1952-54 khân lehkhaw hralh tla berte zingah a tel. Lloyd C. Douglas-a lehkhaw "The Big Fisherman" (1948) te, The Greatest Story ever Told (Fulton Oursler, 1949) te, The Power of Positive Thinking (Norman Vincent Peale, 1952) te an chhiar uar khawp mai. Rimawi lamah "The Man Upstairs" leh "I Believe" tihthe a lâi a; Harhna hmahruai Billy Grahama pawhin mipui huikhâwm tamah record a break bawk.

Russia Communism a lian tual tual a, mipuite an phâwk tan hle. Europe khawmualpui pawh indo-naa a hliam a la dam kim lo. 1948-ah ram 12-in NATO an din a, 1949-ah Russia atom bomb siam thu hretu America mipuite an mûr ur ur. Mao Tse-Tungan People's Republic of China a puang a, khawvêla mihring tamna ber ram chu Communist a lo ni ta. S. Korea leh N. Korea indo thuah US-in South a pui a, China-in North a pui bawk a; Indo-pui 3-na hnai thuakin a lang. Chhôngkaw tam tak-in bihrûkna tûr hmun an siam sup sup mai, skul naupangte pawh thlawhna bomb thlâk laka invên dân an zirtir nasa hle. Thlêng thlawkthei (UFO) chanchin an sawi thang nasa bawk. US-in 31.1.1950 khân Hydrogen bomb an siam tan tih a puang.

US President lo ni tawhte zînga lâi tak Gen. Eisenhower 1956-ah thlan tlin a ni leh. March 5, 1953 khân Stalin a thi. 1950 lai khân hla phuah thiam leh lem chan leh lem ziaik thiam p'wl "The Beats" an tihte an lo lâi a, an thawh rah langsârte chu "Howl" (Allen Ginsberg, 1956) te, On the Road (Jack Kerouac, 1957) te hi a ni. Motorcycle leh tuallai zu rui an bluar hle, rûkrûk leh tharum thawh-nate an chawh chhuak fo. An nunzia chu "The Wild One" (1954, Marlon Brando channa) te, "Rebel Without a Cause" (1955, James Dean channa) film te hian a tilang chiang khawp mai. Tleirâwl leh râwltharten mi tih dân an la zung zung a, Jean tawt tak leh Jacket dum an uar hle bawk. Rimawi pawh a lâi hle, "Rock around the Clock" (1955, Bill Haley) te an uar. Elvis miin an ngaisâng. "Hound Dog," "Heart Buck Hotel" leh a dang sâwm chuang a sa lâi. A record maktaduai tam tak an lei huai huai. Tleirâwlte pheii chu Elvise (b. East Tupelo, 8.1.1935) an hmubin an au chêl chûl a; a then pheii chu an thidang hial.

Marilyn Monroe :

"My Fair Lady" te miin an hlut êm êm a, entu mipui an thahnem lutuk. Mihâng zîngah baseball khêltu hmasa ber Jackie Robinson a lâi tan hle. 1945-55 inkârah Norma Jean (Baker) Magazine kâwma chuantîr atân a thla an lâk thin kha, Marilyn Monroe, America mipate chauh ni lovin, mi tin mai ngaihtuah ber a lo ni ta ! 1928-a a lo pianin Norma Jean Mortenson an ti a, kum 16-ah pasal a nei a; chumi hnuin a intitawih lehzual a, a

hming pawh Marilyn Monroe tiin a thlâk ta a ni. A film chan hmasak berte chu "The Asphalt Jungle" leh "All About Eve" te an ni a, "Gentlemen Prefer Blondes" chu Jack Lemmon nêan an chang leh a; "The Seven Year Itch" leh "How to marry a millionaire" tih a chang leh a, a pasal hmasa ber chu a ma (then) a, baseball thiam Joe di Maggio a nei leh.

Lemchan a zir uar zual sauh va, a pasal pathumna Arthur Miller ziaik, "The Misfits" phei chu a chan hnahnun ber a ni a, thenkhat chuan a chan that berna niin an ngai. Hetah hian Clark Gable leh Montgomery Clift te nêan an changho a ni. A hrisêlna a lo chhe tial tial a. 1962 kum khân Los Angeles-a ama inah damdawi ei tam lutuk a thihpui tawp mai. Tichuan Hollywood lemchan tihmuhnawmtu leh timawitu ber hringnun pâr chu a lo chuai ta a; mahse, maktaduai tam takin ama duh ang ngeiin Marilyn Monroe tiin kan hre ta reng a nih hi.

Mingo leh Mihang :

1955 Dec. 1, Nilaithawhtan tlai a ni a, Montgomery (Alabama) bus ruak hiai huaiah chuan nu vânglai tak Mrs. Rosa Parks chu a lâwn ve a, mingo tâna zuah bik thutna pakhat chuan a thu a. Bus chu a tlân ta a, ni chuang pawh an pung zêl a, mihâng thenkhat chu hnung lamah an ding nual tawh a. Empire Theatre kawtah chuan mingo paruk lai an lo lût leh a; Driver chuan fiak thakin, "Mihângho kha tawlh hnung rawh u" a han ti a, pathum lai chuan thuhnuairawlh takin an thutna an thawhsan a. Mrs. Rosa Parks erawh chu a tho duh dêr lo mai. Driver chuan Police a ko va, an man ta ngâl a ni.

Hei hi thil thar a ni lo, tûn hma pawhin mihâng lungawi lohna hi a chhuak zeuh zeuh tawh rêng a ni. Mrs. Parks hi mihâng pâwl NAACP Branch Secretary a lo ni tawh a, hetia an man chiah hian Montgomery mihâng 50,000-te chu a chawk tho tan hle. Mihâng Pastor 25 chu Dexter Avenue Baptist Biak Inah an thukhâwm nghâl rap a, Pathianni tûk khân Biak Inah tanruaina thute sawiin, NI KHAT BUS CHUAN LOH (Boycott) an tum ta a. Mihângho hi fîmkhur taka hmun tina sem darh an nih avâng leh thenkhat pheh chu an hna thawk tûrin mêl 6 zet kal te a ngaih avângin, hei hi hlawhtlingin an ring meuh lo. Mahse, zaa 90-in a hlawhtling ta !

Dr. Martin Luther King :

Pastorte chuan thil pathum phûta chhunzawm zêl tha an ti a, chûngte chu (1) Mihângte duat deuh zâwka enkawl. (2) Mihâng driver-te chu mihâng kal tamna lama dah. (3) Bus chuan thu-ah a kal hmasa apiang thut hmasak - mingo hma lam aţangin, mihâng hnung lam aţangin, tihte an ni. An hruaitu atân Pastora ruat thar, Dr. King, Jr (26) chu an thlang a. Ani hi Pastor tupa, Pastor fapa a ni a, Atlanta Morehouse College, Crozer Theological Seminary leh Boston University-a zir chhuak a ni a; thusawi thiam tak a ni bawk. Isua Krista zirtîrna leh Pu Gandhi-a nun leh hnathawhte ngun taka zir thîn a ni a, "Hmangaihna râltuam," tia a vuah chu hmangin hma a hruai ta a ni.

An Bus Boycott chu a hlâwk hle a, bus chuan man aţanga an sum hmuh thîn chu zaa 65 zet in a tla hniam ta mai a! Chutah mihâng taxi driverte chuan

mihângte chu an phur zung zung mai bawk si. Rev. Dr. King thu sawi kâr hnih danah ngaihthlâk tûr a awm deuh reng bawk a, chông mipui pungkhâwmte chu Inlungrua'na thuah chuan an harh chhuak chak hle. Thla thum a ral dâwn ta a. March thlaah King leh hrwaitu dang 80-te chu, "Dân bawhchhiaa puh," an ni a, Court-ah thubuai an nei tan ta. November thla chu Court-a din leh hun a ni a, Dr. King chuan a lungualpuite chu, "Hei hi khawvâr hmaa thim zual bîk a ni mai thei, rinnain tûn hi kan thleng tawh a, chu rinna vêk chuan kan chhonzawm zêl tûr a ni," tiin a hrih hlawm a.

Mahse, rorêlna hmaa din hun. 1956 Nov. 13 a lo thlen chuan Dr. King chu a beidawng teuh ta kher mai- rorêltu chu hemi hma kum khat emaw leka Mrs. Parks thiamloh chantirtu bawk kha a nih avângin. Dân hretuin a han sawi zau va, a han hêknate pawh chu Dr. King chuan a hre mang lo a ni. Chhûn lai a ni lek lek tawh tihin US Supreme Court aţanga lc kal, "Bus chuan thua district court thuchuak hi paih a ni," tih ziakna lehkha an rawn pe ta hlah mai. Rorêlnaa lo awm ve pakhat phei chu, "Haleluia! Engkimtitheia (Pathian) chu Washington D.C. aţangir a rawn ţawng ta!" tiin a au chhuak hial. Dec. 21, 1956-ah King leh mingo Pastor pakhat chu hlim takin bus-ah an chuang dûn thei ta! Bus boycott a hlawhtling, Martin Luther King chu mi tin hriat a lo ni ta. Dr. King chuan, "He hnehna hi mihâng chauh ni lovir American zawng zawng tân a ni e," a ti.

Hemi hnu kum sâwm chuang zet chu US mipui-te zalêna leh remna hmahruaitu a lo ni a, Atlanta-ah SCLC 1957 khân a din a; mi sâng tûm takte chu tuarchhel te, dikna tan ngam te a zirtîr uar hle. Mingo hnênah pawh, “Kan tuarchhelna hian a la ei ral thei ang che u,” a ti mai thîn. Achâng chuan, “Eng anga min tih pawhin kan hmangaih zêl ang che u,” tia mingoho a hrilh thîn chu mihâng thenkhatin an tuar zo lo teuh thei hle. 1957 khân Arkansas Governor-in Little Rock’s Central High School (mingo tân chauha siam)-a mihâng zirlaite chu kaifei hmangin sipai a dantir a; mahse, President Eisenhower-an sipai hmang bawkin a chhan leh.

Dr. King chu a thiltihahte chuan hma sâwn zêla a inhriat laiin 1960 Feb. thla khân Greensboro (N. Carolina)-a F.W. Woolworth dâwrah, mihâng college zirlai pali hi chaw fak tûrin an lût ve a. A nghâktunuin, “Phal a ni lo,” a tih avângin an beidawng a, a tûka an thiante 25 nêna an va kal leh chu an lo man fai phiar. SNCC huaihawtna leh King-a fuihnain zirlaite chuan chêtziaa an lungawilohna an entîr ta a, chil chhâk te, vuak te leh lung ina khungte an tâwk hial. Mahse, kum tâwp lamah dâwr lian fe fe pali chuan mingo leh mihâng thliar lova inhawn an lo duh ta.

Kum thar thâl laiin Deep South biolah CORE (1942-a din) chuan mingo leh mihâng zalêna sualtute chu a tîr liam a. Engemaw zât chu engmah hre lo khawpa vuak leh bus-te chu hâl a ni ta mai a. Chutah, US Attorney General Robert Kennedy chuan

Marshall 400 a rawn tîr ta rup mai. September thlaa ICC chuan mihâng leh mingo thleina dân chu a ti-tâwp ta a ni.

Han kir leh zawk ila, 1956 pawh khan mihâng nula Antherine Lucy chu Alabama University—ah luh-tîr a ni a, mahse, an hnawt chhuak leh. Kum 6 hnu-ah mihâng James Meredith, thlawhna sipai sinia chu Mississippi University (Oxford)—ah luh an phal lo va; chu vêleh Kennedy—an marshalite leh sipai 12,000 a tîr ngâh a. Mi 2 thiin engemaw zât chu hliam an ni a, Meredith chu an luh-tîr leh ta. 1957 khân Alabama Governor George C. Wallace chu chhechham meuhva mihâng an luh ai chuan skul kawngkhâra dinga lo dan intiam a ni a; mahse, Alabama University—ah mihâng pahni a luh-tîr leh ta flat zuk nia,

King-a leh mi dangte chu chhim bial khawpu tam takah huaisen taka thih hial pawh huamin, zalenna sualin an phe reng baw a. 1963 khân US—ah chêtziaa lungawi loh lantîrna hi 10,000 vêl a awm hman a ni. Birmingham (Alabama)—ah pawh mihâng 2,500 vêl zet an man. Atîra nî tin kawng zawhah chuan naupang tam tak an tel ve a, mingo an chinur zual sauh. Mihângho tuarna râpthlâk tak hian khaw-vêl p'm a ng'awr a, maktihna leh 'hinurna a chawkh tho. US President Kennedy pheichuan, "Hei hi rilru lam thil, Pathian thu ang maia upa tawh, America Constitution tluk zeta Chiang a ni," a ti ringawt.

NAAC (Mississippi field) Secretary Medgar Evers chu ama in kawngkapuia kahhlum a ni a; mihâng Sunday School naupang pali—Carol Dennise Mac

Nair (11) te, Carole Robertson (14) te, Addie Mae Collins (14) te, Cynthia Dianne Wesley (14) te chu an biak in dêngtu bomb puakin a tihlun bawk. 1963 Aug 18 khân King-a leh hruaitu dangte chuan mihâng leh mingo 150,000 zet hruaiin, "Zelênna leh Hna thawh tûr," ngiatin kawng an zawh mup mup a. Lincoln Memorial kawt zau lai takah thiam takin King-an thu a han sawi lehngâl a, mipuiin an lâwn hle. A kum lehah Place Nobel Prize a dawng nghe nghe. 1964 June thlath President Johnson chuan Kennedy Civil Rights Bill chu a pawm a, a hmîng a ziak lai thlirtu zingah Mrs. Rosa Parks pawh kha a tel.

Mahse, Mississippi-ah zelênna sualtu pathum thah an ni a. Mi 1000 zet an an a; mihâng biak in 35 lai an hâl bawk. 1965 Feb khân King-a chuan Selma city Hall (Alabama)-ah mipui tam fe a hruai khâwm a. He khawpuiah hian mihâng leh mingo an inzât vêl a; mahse, mihâng vote thlâk thei chu zaa 10 chauh niin an puang si. Sawisêltute chu tam tak vuak leh tân ina khung an niin, thingkittu pakhat thah a ni. Chu veleh Montgomery an pan a, Governor Wallace-an a lo zilb hrep bôkah mi tam tak hliam leh hriatna bloh khawpa sawisak an awm—hmeichhia leh inipa an thlei lo. President Johnson-an a hriatin vênghimtu sipai a tîr ngâl.

Tharum tel lova helnaah King-a chu a hlawhtling zêl a, rang takin dân thar an siam ngâl. 1965 tâwp lamah chuan mihâng vote thlâk thei 250,000 zet an awm thar ta. Tûn hmaa vote thlâk pawh an ngam

lohna hmun tam takah chuan mihângin hotu nihna an chang ta zêl bawk.

Chhim bialah chuan hlawhtling ta mah se, Hmâr biala mihângte dinhmun a la thim hle. Hna thawh leh inhmun lo ram thu-ah-te lungawi lohna a lian ve zêl si. Tharum thawhin 1964-67 lai khân khawpui 58-ah buaina lian fe fe a chhuak a ni. King-a leh a thuihruaite chuan, "Tharum thawh lova beih," tum mah se hmâr bial (Chicago)-ah chuan an hlawhchham ta tlat. King-a pawh Cicero daipâwnah lungin an dang nghe nghe a; chumi hnu chuan SNCC leh CORE chuan mihâng thuncihra atâna beih chu an bânsan titih ta. 1968 thâl laiin King-a chuan hnam tin leh chi tina mi rethei sâng tam tak a ko khâwn leh a, chumi tum pawh chuan "Tharum Tel Lo" bawk a thupui a ni. Mahse, Memphis (Tennessee)-ah April 4, 1968 khân James Earl Ray-an a that ta hlah. Chumi rual chiahin khawpuiahte helna a chhuak nghâl chur chur a. Kâr khat lekah khawpui 125 bein bungrua dollar 45,000,000 chuang man an tichhia. Mi 46 an thi a, 3,500 an hliam bawk. Hma-sâng atanga awm ngai lo, khawpui chu tank leh thîrlhûm râl tâwng theiin an vêng ta hial a nih chu.

Finna leh khawl thil hmuh chhuahte :

Finna leh khâwl thil hmuh chhuah dinhmun engne ni? 1945-ah US-in First Hog Cholera Vaccine te, Microwave Oven te a hmu chhuak a, Blue Baby Operation leh First Atomic bomb thlâk a lârpui. 1946-ah US-in Short Range System for Aerial Navigation te, 2-4 D Week

Killer te, Silicone te, ENIAC te, Auto-Production system te a hmu chhuak. 1947 khân US-in Systems Analysis applied to Agriculture te, First successful Airgraft Flight te, First Commercially successful Tubless Tires te, Clear Plastic Cornea Lens te, Tape-recorder for home use te, Polaroid Land Camera te a hmingthan phah a; Britain-in Holgraphy a hmu chhuak.

1948 khân US-in LP Records te, First Cable TV Transmission te, Electron Controlled Elevator te, CSPPC te, Anthrax Vaccine for Human te, First Successful Solar Heated House te, Transistor te a hmu chhuak a. 1949-ah US in SPC a hmu chhuak. 1950-ah US-in FM Onion Harvester te, First Commercial Computer (UNIVAC I) te a siam a. GB-in Gas-Turbine Automobile a siam. 1951 khân US-in RCC TV te, Power Steering in Passenger Cars te a lârpui a; Mexico-in First Synthetic Progestin a hmu chhuak. 1952-ah US-in CID Film te, TTC Sheller te, THA te, Tranquilizers te, Bubble Chamber te, Chromatography for Separating COM te a hmu chhuak a. Hydrogen bomb hlawhtling takin a en-chhin. GB-in GTE Generator leh Commercial Jet Service a siam chhuak. 1953 khân US-in Electronic Music Synthesizer te, Heart-Lung Machine te, Successful Cardiopulmonary Bypass te, Maser te a hmu chhuak a. GB-in Model of DNA molecule a siam.

1954 khân US-in First Mass Vaccination with SPV te, First Successful Kidney Transplant te, First

AHV for Humans te, Geodesic Dome te, Supersonic Jet Fighter te, Silicon Solar Battery leh Microwave Amplifier te a siam a. USSR-in First PAP Station a siam. 1955-ah US-in MLM for Harvesting Fruit te, First APS (Nautilus) te a siam a, Israel-in Solar Hot-Water system a hmu chhuak bawk. France-in Nonstick Saucepans a hralh tan a. GB-in Hovercraft a hmu chhuak. 1956 khân US-in Videotape Recorder te, First TTC a siam a, GB-in TTC a siam bawk.

Chanchin tlangpui :

Tûnah chanchin tlangpui : 1945 Sept. 2-ah Indopui 2-na a tâwp. Oct. 24-ah UN din a ni. 1946 July 4-ah kum 47 US awpna atangin Philippines a independent. 1947 March 12-ah Truman Doctrine puan a ni. June 23-ah Taft-Hartley Labour Act siam a ni. 1948 Jan. 4-ah Union of Burn a a independent. Jan. 30-ah Pu Gandhia a thi. May 14-ah Independent State of Israel, Palestina-ah puan a ni. Nov. 2-ah US President atân Truman thlan nawn a ni. 1949 Apr. 1-ah Newfoundland chu Canada Province 10-na a lo ni ta. Apr. 4-ah NATO din a ni. Apr. 18-ah Republic of Ireland puan a ni. May 23-ah W. Germany chu German Federal Republic a to ni a. Oct 1-ah Communist hovin People's Republic of China an puang. Oct 7-ah G. Germany chu German Democratic Republic tih a ni. Oct. 16-ah kum thum chhông Greek Tual chhông Indo a tâwp. Nov. 2-ah Indonesia chu Du ch-in independence a pe.

1950 June 25, 28 khân Korean Indo tan a ni.
 1951 Feb. 26-ah US Constitution siam that vawi
 22-7a a awm. Oct. 25-ah Churchill a British PM
 atân thlan nawn a ni. 1952 Feb. 6-ah Queen Eliza-
 beth II chu a pa GB lalber hmunah a thu. Nov. 2-
 ah US Presdnt atân Eisenhower thlan a ni. 1953
 Jan. 14-ah Yugoslavia President atân Tito dah a ni.
 March 5-ah Stalin-a (73) a thi. May 29-ah GB tlâng-
 lâwn miten Mt. Everest an lâwn chhuak. 1954 Apr.
 18-ah Lt. Col. Gen. Abdel Nasser chu Aigupta Pre-
 mier atân a tling leh. June 27-ah Australia a inde-
 pendent. 1956 Feb. 14-ah Khrushchev-an arûkin
 Stalin-a a sawichhe nasa hle. June 22-ah Aigupta Pre-
 sident atân Nasser thlan a ni. Oct. 23-Nov. 14
 chhûngin Hungary Helna a chhuak a, Hungarian
 25,000 leh Russian 7,000 an thi. Oct. 29-31 chhûng-
 in Sinai Peninsula-ab Israel sipaiten Aigupta an tawk.
 GB leh France-in an put. Nov. 6-ah Eisenhower
 chu US President atân vote 9,000,000 hmuin thlan
 nawn leh a ni.

BUNG 6

(1957-'76)

Boruaka hmasawna :

Russia-in 1957 October thlaa boruak lawng (Sputnik I) an kah chhuah aṅang khân. leiin mihring a hîpbehna thahrui chu tihchah a lo ni tan a; a zauzia chhui phâk loh vân boruak chu en vêl theih tûrin a lo inhawng ta ! Kum tlênte chhûngin US vânsâng mite chuan thla khi an thleng zung zung ta mai, arsi danga boruak lawng an thawn chhohte chuan chanchin tharlâm tak tak an rawn thawn ta zut zut mai le!

A mak ngawt mai, lei mihringte chu intihchhiat tawn leh mahni nger pawh intihchhiat duh khawpa âtna eng emaw takin a bual vêl laiin, vânsâng boruak thilin a rawn ti danglam ta. Nuclear râlthuam ngah zual US leh USSR te chu indo ngam chiah si lovin an inrâl vau chhui chhur reng mai a; France leh China ten nuclear râlthuam an siam ve tâk chinah Aigupta leh Israel pawhin an siam thei ta mai tih briat a lo ni ta zêl. Hêng kumte hi vânsâng Boruak Kum (Space Age) an vuah. Zawhna hlui thei lo pakhat chu, "Mihring, Pathian thilsiam zînga pakhat hian amah a inkhuahkhîrh zo ang em?" tih hi a la ni reng. Kan sawi chho zêl ang a, he zawhna pawmawh tak hi atakin kan la hmu ang chu; chumi hma chuan huai taka chhân mai ngam chi pawh niin a lang lo ve, "Mihring hmêlma lian ber chu Mahni (Self) a ni," an ti leh zêl bawh si a.

Russia boruak lawng Sputnik :

1957 Oct. 4 khân, thil dang zawng aia khawvêl pum pui nghawrtu thil pakhat pawimawh tak chu USSR-in boruak lawng (Sputnik I) a kâh chhuah kha a ni. Khâwl lam thilah chuan thil mak a tling hial a; lei hêl tûra tîrh chhuah hmasak ber, US pawhin thi leh thau pawlha an lo hlawhchham tawhna, chutia 'ka nau' tia a lo en thin USSR-in a han hlawhtling ta mai chu a mak viau rêng a ni. American Science hi khawvêlah a tha ber tih a ni a, khâwl lam thilah phei chuan khawvêlin an entawn huai huai si; engtizia nge ni ta?

USSR-in rocket a hman hi America-ah hmuh tûr a awm ve lo va, hawhtlangin inches 22.8, pound 184-a rit, khaw awm dan engkim thawn thei tûra ruahman a ni a, Dârkân khata mêl 18,000-a chakin a tlâwk chho a, lei chung mêl 550 vêlah a kal kualna tûr amabin a siam nghâl a; minute 96.2 zêlah khawvêl hi a hêl chhuak ta a ni. Russian scientist Leonid I Sedov-a lâwm lutuk chuan, "American pa chuan a car te, a in te a hmangaih a, a ram a hmangaih lo a ni," a ti hial. Thla khat emaw leka Sputnik 2 an kâp chhuak leh a, ton chanvea rit a bûk a, ui pakhat Laika an tih chu an chuantîr a ni; rei lotêah mihring an chuantîr dâwn tih entîrna tûrin, kâr lovah America pawhin Vanguard kah chhuah ve an tum a, "Thâwm nasa tak nên a puak darh ta," an tih chu.

Hêng hmasâwnna hmahruaitu chu Baltic tuipui kam Pennemunde-a Wernher von Braun a ni tlat. Ani hian V-2 kha a siam a ni a, mahse, 1945 khân

he hmuna a hnathawhna hi Russian-hovin an man a; engmah hlâwkpui tûr phei zawng an hmu lo. A siamna khâwlte chu German-hovin an tichhia a, a thawktute lah an thukru bo daih si; Von Braun leh hemi siamtu 150-te chu US sipai hnênah an inpe tawb. Hei hi US tân phei chuan a bul tanna a ni tak zet mai.

Sputnik kah chhuah khân American lei kha zirna boruak a sâwi danglam nasa hle, “K hawvêlah a tha ber ta lo em ni?” Rethi leh chan-kâng lo zâwka ngaih Russia lahin boruak lawng thawn chhuak thei tûrin a mi thiamte a zirtîr tha tâwk em ni ang? USSR fakna hmasa ber chu chan-inbua a lo chhuak a, a bîk takin zirna thu-ah a ni. Chumi rualin US leh-kha zir dân lungchhiatthlâkzia a lo lang baw - Science leh Mathematics thiam an tlêm sâwtzia a ni ber. 1958 te khân High School zir chhuak zâtve aia tlêmin College an zawm a, a tam ber chuan Science leh Mathematics an thiam lo lehngâl.

US a tlawnngai :

US rorêlna sâng chuan NDEA a siam a, zirna bika sênso atân 1958-ah dollar 1,000, 000,000 a ruahman ta. Hei hi a tângkai tak meuh a, rei lo têah rin aia tam zirlaite, zirna in leh zirtirtute an pung hluai mai. 1957-a zirlai 3,037,000 awm kha 1968-ah chuan 6,928,000 an tling ta; za zêla 128-in an pung a ni. Sum hmanral pawh za zêla 124.7-in a pung baw. 1972 zirna lama sênso chu GNP za zêla 7.8-in a lo sâng ta bial. 1958 November thlath OSAPSI din a ni ta baw a, thiamna lama hmasawn

a tum tak tak ta! Râlthum leh Vênsâng borua^h fan
 intihsiakna chuan US leh USSR te chu a tiţang na-
 sa hle a; NASA hmasâwnna tûr pawhin sipai pâwl
 zawng zawngin theih tâwp an chhuah a ni.

US hian tangka sum na nâ nâ chu ren duh hek
 lo, 'Hmas wna kâwl êng,' a lo lang nghâl a, harsat-
 na engpawh awlsam taka tibkian theihna tûr Sys-
 tem's Approach siam a ni ta bawk. Khâwl thil leh
 damdâ wi lamah pawh hmasâwnna a chak êm êm mai.
 Khâng hun lai kha chuan 'Planet dâgahle khian nun-
 na a awm thei ang em?' tih chu zawhna hlei tak ni-
 in, 'Nunna bul hi eangge ni ang?' tih hanuh chhuah an
 lo tum ta; UFO a lâw êm êm a, 'Ka lunu' ti thei, a
 chha^h leh khawia mi nge an nih hre si lo an tam hle.
 Mihng siam thla (lem) engemaw zâtin khawvêl hi
 an hêl an hêl tawh a ni a, UFO nia an sawi tam ber
 chu balûn thlâwk te, lehkhachaih te, thla lem te a lo
 ni thûl.

Biakhlatna atân pawha tang'ai êm êm, 1962 a-
 chinah 1976 thleng khân America chuan thla lem pa-
 riat emaw lai a kâp chhuak a; TV leh Radio, Telephone
 leh thil dang tam taka hmasâwnna bul an lo ni. 1974-
 a an kahchhuah pathumte chu Equator chung mêl
 22,300 vêla dah an ni a, khaw thian leh thian loh
 lai pawhin hna an thawk thei reng. 1976 khân eng-
 emaw zâtin kâpchhuak leh a, tuijia lawngpote leh
 khawmual inbiak tawna atân an tangkai hle. LA-
 GEOS an tih phei chu lei chêt dân leh lirughng lo
 awm tûr thlenga hre thei khawp a lo ni ta; hêng
 khâwl ropuite buatsaihnaah hian Maryland University-
 a thawk Dr. Joseph Weber chu miin an fak zual.

1958 Jan. 31 khân US thla lem (Explorer I) chu Cape Canaveral (Florida) ațangin kah chhuah a ni a, a hmingah Vanguard vuah a ni. Pound 18-a rit a ni a. minute 115-ah vawi khat a hêl chhuak hman. Thil danglam tak a rawn ripâwt chu vân boruaka lei tuamtu kâwr mêl 40,000 zeta zau a awm thu a ni. Hei hi a tichiangtu James Van Allen-a hming chawiin 'Van Allen Belt' an vuah ta nghe nghe. Hemi kum May 13 khân helna avângin French sipaiten Algeria-ah awmhmun an khuar a; an nawrna angin Gen. Charles de Gaulle chuan Premier hna a chelh ta bawk.

Cuba helna :

1959 (Mizovin 'Mautâm Kum' kan tih) a lo inher chhuak leh ta a, thil thup theih loh pakhat chu Cuban Helna a lo chhuak kha a ni. Communist-ho Helna a ni nge, Loneituhote helna em ni zâwk? Nge, US emaw USSR thil ruahman irh chhuak? Castro-a kha thuneitu nunrâwng a ni rêng em? Kha helna kha politic te, vântlâng nun te, ei leh bâr thlenga Helna inbâwkkhâwm niin a lang a; US thuneituten an lo hre sual nasa vei nê, iam changkâng lote tân entawn tûr hmasa a nih hmêl hle.

He ram tê tak tê hi hmân lai pawhin a lo buai fo tawh an ti asin. 1868-ah anmahni rawn hnehtu Spanish-ho lakah a thliarkâr pum pui hian an hel tawh a; an hruaitu leh martar Jose Marti chuan 1895 khân mipuite hui khâwmin hma a hruai a, chutih laia US indo lawng 'Maine' pil chu US-in Spain a puh avângin, 1898-ah America-in Spain a bei ta a, a tlâwm ta a ni. Chu chuan Cuba chu a tihim

ta lel a, mahse, US vênhimna hnuaia awm an lo ni ta reng mai. A ram hausakna thilte avângin rei lote chhôngin America a inrawlh thûk ta hle, 1901-ah Inremna siam tûrin Intawhkhâwm koh a ni a. Chutah chuan dân siam thâtna (Plat Amendment) hmangin 'Cuba humhim tûrin US a inrawlh theih tûr thu leh lawng hmunpui a đuhna laiah a đin theih tûr thu' telh a ni Guantanamo Bay-ah lawng hmunpui đin a ni ta a. 1906, 1912 leh 1917 helnaah pawh US sipaite an tângkai ta hle.

1924 khân sumdâwng hausa tak, engemaw laia ranrual rûkhmang, Gerado Machado chu President-ah thlan a ni a. Mipui sawisêl hlawh khawp hiala awmin, chini man te a tla hniam a; ei leh bâr kawng-ah an hniam ták êm avângin, tulán nawn leh a nih theih nân a inhrosa nasa hle. Mahse, 1933 ah sipai chaknain paihthlâk a ni. President thar Carlos Manuel de Cespedes pawh thla li lekah paihthlâk a ni. A thlâktu Roman Crau San Martin pawh thla li lekah, sipai belthum bâng tawh Batista chuan a bân a; aiah Carlos Mendieta a dah hmiah. Hemi hnu lawk hian US President Roosevelt an Platt Amendment kha a tibo.

Batista vs Castro :

Batista pawh Colonel a lo ni a, thilithei tak, fîng taka a rûktêa politic khêl ru a ni a; President pathum an lal leh hnuin, 1939 khân zalên taka inthlanna neih a thât dân a sawi darh a. Chumi kum chuan President atân amah Batista chu an thlang ta nghe nghe a ni. 1944 khân a hausa ta

hle a, mahse, inthlannaah a tlâk tâk avângin a hnu kum 8-ah sipai hotu niin sawrkâr chu a paihthla a; dictator a lo ni ta. Kum hnib hnua President atân thlan a ni leh bawk. A hun chhûng hian Cuba chu US sumdawn nân a hlu êm êm a, 1956-a USDC report phei chuan, "Telephone leh electric lamah zaa 90, rêl kawng hmasâwnnaah zaa 50 leh chini siamnaah zaa 40 zetin kan hlâwk phah" an ti tawp mai.

A thiltih dân leh thuneihna lek kawh dân ngai-thei lo tak, dân hre mi tlangvâl Castro (b. Oriente, Cuba, 13.8.1926) chuan Havana Court-ah a khing ta a. A hêkna pawh "Dân lo angin President, Prime Minister, Senator, Maj. Gen. Civil & Military Chief hna a chelh kawp avâng hian dân angin hmem ni rawh se," tih a ni. Rorêltuin an hnial avângin Castro-a chuan Helna siam cbhuah a tum ta a. Amah hi Havana Jesuit High School-a zir chhuak, 1945-a Havana University zawmtu, lehkha thiam thei, 1952-a Dân zir zo, Cuban Congress tâna candidate kha a ni a.

Tichuan hel sipai a din a, thalai a hmei a pain, an hra leh nihna bânsana kumpui linglet arûka inbuatsaihte chu 160 emaw lek an ni a. Tûna Cuba National day atâna an hman tâk July. 26, 1953 khân Moncada Barracks, sipai 1,000 awmna chu an bei ta a. Hel leh hel lo thlei lovin sipaite chuan an man-in an sawisa zêk hlawm a, Castro-a pawh chu an that theih a ni. Castro-a chuan rorêlnaah dân angin a thlen ta a, rorêltute leh sipaite maktih khawp-in Cuba chanchin kimchang, a bul ata chumi ni

thleng chanchin chu a sawi fai ta lêng mai a; May 1955 khân a thiante nêh chhuah an ni ta a ni. Court hmaa a thusawi hi a buin an siam zui a, a thupuiah "History-in min la ngaidam ang," tih an hmang. Hei hi a thusawi tâwp lam, "Kan unau-te 70 tiboraltu thinurna hi ka hlau lo. thiamloh mi chantîr rawh se, a pawl lo. History-in min la ngaidam ang," tih aţa ga lâk a ni.

Martarin kan thi ang :

Zuitu tlêmtê nêh Mexico an thleng a, chutah chuan sipai pâwl a din a: Dâktawr la naupang tak Guevara chuan a rawn zawm ta bawk. Ani hi 1954-a helna ilo avângi Mexico-a tlânchhia a ni a, chhûngkaw changlung taka mi. Guatemala helnaah pawh a che hnem pâwl kha a ni a; hmun nghet nei lova hel pâwl zawmta a nih tâk avângin Castro-a pâwl zawm chu a tih âwm tak pawh a ni e. 1967 Bolivia thlatêra an chênnaah a thih thlengin rinawm takin Castro-a tân a inhmag ral thak a nih chu. Cuba pan a lo hun chuan mi 82 an ni a; râltuam mamawh an lei bâkah indon'a chêt dân engkim an zir a; tûn hmaa lo puan tawh, "1956-ah kan zalên ang, a nih loh chuan martarin kan thi ang" tih thu chu tibpuitlin ngei a tum tlat a. Amah lainattuten khêk rih tûra an tih pawhin, duh thlan tûr a nei chuang lo; Mexican sawrkârin a rawn beih bâkah Batista hnênah engkim an hrih lâwk tawh avângin.

Nov. 30, 1956 khân Santiago chu an bei ţan ta a, hel pâwl hruaitu ţangkai tak Frank Pais (24) kaihhruainain Santiago chu an la ta mai a. Guan-

tanamo an beih pawh chu a hlawhtling thawkhat hle. Mahse, an lawng 'Granma' chu Dec. 2 khân Playa de Los Colorados bul suarah a tân tâk avângin an hnutchhiah a; Batista sipaiten an lo lambun bawk nêh, 22 dam chhuakte zinga 10 chu man an ni a; Castro-a te, a unaupa Raul te, Ernesto Che Guevara leh mi dang 9 te chauh chuan tlâng kêr hmun him an thleng thei hrâm a ni. Chaw ei tûr nei lovin thlalêr hmunah an khawsa ta a; vânnethlâk takin tualchhông suambmang hruaitu Crescencio Perez leh a hoten an rawn chawm ta hlah va, lo nei mi tam takin an zawm ta bawk a, kil tinah amah puitu a nei ta niin a lang.

Batista chuan hel pâwl an awm thu chu zêp tlat a rilrûk zet a; mahse, 1958 khân Castro-an radio thu-puanna a siam a, zan tin, "Sierra Maestra a zalên Cuba ram atângin," thu an puang ta mai si, Batista thinrimin sipai 12,000, râlthuam tharlâm ber berte sinin a tîr ta! Sipai 12,000 leh 300 han khaikhin chuan nuih te pawh a za thei hial âwm e. Mahse, Batista tâna thih huam sipai an tlêm êm avângin, leh, tlâng kêr kawrte rumte chu tawmkûk tha tak an nih avângin a tum ang he huih a nuai chimit thei lo. Castro-a lahin sipai a mante chu ngilnei taka enkawlin a ngil-neihna chu khawpuia puang darh tûrin a hâwntîr zêl mai si. Vânduaithlâk takin US-in Batista hnêna râlthuam thawn luh a khap ta tlat bawk a, Castro-a duhsaktute chuan râlthuam pêk an la bâng si lo va. Hei hi engemaw chenah a tângkai dâwn.

Mahse, Batista râlthuatme chu an la thain, sipai pawh eizawn nâna hmang thiau a la nei; Castro-a sipaite chuan khawpuiah chhuka hneh theih mai an jring deuh va. August thla khân Che Guevara hovin sipai 200 chu zânah arûkin an thawk thla ta a, ni 31 chhûngin chaw vawi 11 chiah an ei. Pakhat ziaik dânin, "Vawi khat phei chu chi tel lovin sabengtung sa kan ei," a tih chu! Santa Clara hi Dec. 22-ah an la ta a ni. Hemi hma lawk Krismas Niin Castro-a leh sipaite chu Santiago-ah an lût baw a; indona chu kil tinah a inkahpup chaw zut mai a; 1959 Kum thar Ni takin Gen. Batista chu Dominican Republic panin dollar 300,000,000 nêh a tâlchhe ta a ni.

Mipui thin thâwngtu ber pakhat chu he Helnaa thisen chhuah tam lutuk hi a ni. Mi 200 vêl zet khaihlum an niin, tam tak chu ei tûr pêk that loh, sawisak an ni bawk. He thu hian ramtina chanchin-bu mite leh mipuite a barakhaih hle. Thenkhat erawh chuan, tûn hmaa Batistan mi 20,000 vêl zet a lo thahte nêna khaihkhin chuan hetiang lekte chu a rulbna nê pawh ek zovin a lang lo ve thung.

Bay of Pigs inbeihna :

Cuba thliarkâra US chini siamna leh hriak thlithmna hmunte an chhuhsak avângin, 6. 7. 1960 khân US Congress-in President Eisenhower chu thil dehchhuah leisak thu-ah zaa 95 zeta tihtlêm theihna an pe a. 1961 tîr lamah phei chuan US leh Cuba inzawmna chu tihchah a ni ta hial a, mahse, thian thar USSR a chhar lehngâl. Hetih laia Cuba rama US palai Philip W. Bonsal chuan, "Russia kuta

tlu lût tûrin kan nawr lui lo va, anmahni duhthlannain an kal a ni zâwk," a ti. Hetia thuneihna a lo chan hian USSR nêna inzawmna engmah an la nei lo va. 16.1.1959-a ama inpuanna leh 1964-a Guevara sawi angin Communist pawh a ni lo. Mahse, sumdâwnna leh inpuih tawna atân Russia nên inremna an ziaik mai a ni; hei hi chhuanlamin US sipaiten Cuba chu 1961 khân an rûn nghe nghe. He buaina, Bay of Pigs inbeihna an tihah hian US hi a dik chiah lo va, a lamtang nia a hriat leh a zirtirte chuan Castro-a an pui ta hlahh va; 1962-ah phei chuan Castro-an US hnênah chaw leh damdawia pêk tûrin mi tang 1179 zet a mante chu dollar 50,000,000 man an bralh ta zu nia! Hetah kher hi chuan US a zak a, Castro-a a uang hle.

Russia râlthuum leh mi thiam pêkte avângin Cuba chu Latin America-a râlthuum ngah ber ram a lo ni dâwn ta mai. 1962 July thlaah khân Cuba rama Russia bomb mitnei bun pawh Castro-an a phalsak ta si, hei hian US a kâwk ta vu mai. Indona a chhuak theih a, mahse, US phûit angin USSR-in râlthuum tihtlêm thu kha a pawm ta hlahh va, indona a chhuak lo chauh a ni. Kum kal zêlah khân Castro-a duh lova ram chhuahsan an pung tial tial a, 1975 khân 600,000 vêlin Cuba an chhuahsan a ni. 1970 thleng khân mi 5,000 vêl tihhlum an ni tawh a, a tiam lâwk ang lo takin amah chu thuneitu berah a indah a; mi pakua biakrâwn tûr a dah bawh a. 1976-a Cuban sipai 12,000 Soviet râlthuum hmanngten Angola an beih achinah phei chuan US leh Cuba inlaichinna hi a chhe zual hle a ni.

Finna leh khawl thil lam :

A nih, finna leh khawl thil hmuh chhuah dinhmun i thlir leh ang : 1957 khân US-in ISPC te, Electric Wristwatch te, Portable Electric Typewriter te a siam a, USSR-in GTA Missile leh Sputnik boruak lawng a siam. 1958-ah US-in EC boruak lawng hmasa ber te, Stereo-Records te a siam a. GB-in Transatlantic Commercial Jet Service a siam bawk. USSR-in ICBM a siam. 1959 khân US-in NP merchant ship (Savannah) te, ICD te, Synthetic Penicillin te, Atom battery te a siam a. 1960-ah US-in Stereo Radio Broadcast system te, Soyabean Protein te, First Successful Implantable Pacemaker te, Oral Contraceptives te, SOP vaccine te, NP Aircraft Carrier (Enterprise) te, Surveillance Satellites te, Lasers hman te a lârpui a. Mexico-in Oral Contraceptives a siam. 1961 khân USSR-in mihring khallh boruak lawng hmasa ber (Vostok I) a kâp chhuak a; US-in Electric Toothbrush a siam. 1962-ah US-in TC Satellite (Telstar) leh Polaris Missile te a kâp chhuak.

1963 khân US-in SC Satellite hmasa ber (Syncom 2) te, mi zai laia lung siam chawp hman te, Optical Hologram hmasa ber te, Commercial Nuclear Fast Breeder Electrical Powerplant hmasa ber te a hming-thanpui a. Netherlands-in Cassette Tape Recorders a zuar tan. New Zealand-in Prenatal Blood Transfusion a lârpui. USSR-in Antimissile Missile a siam. 1964-ah Israel-in-Nuclear Desalinization Project a tan a, Britain-in Auto-Subway Train a siam a; US-in Lung Transplant hmasa ber a hlawhtling 1965 khân

US-in Commercial TV Satellite hmasa ber (Earl Bird) a siam a, USSR-in Space Walk hmasa ber (Vokhod 2). GB leh France-in Thlawhna Auto Landing an lârpui. 1966 (Mizoramah Rambuai Kum) khâ US-in Computerized Videotape Filling System a hm chhuak. 1967-ah US-in DNA te, Laser hmanga T Transmission hmasa ber te, Laser Rangefinder te Multiple independently targeted Reentry Vehicle (MIRV) te a hmingthan phah bawk a. S. Africa-in Mihring Lung thlâk hmasa ber a hlawhtling a; France in Tidal Powered Hydro-electric Plant a siam.

1968 khân US, Mexico leh Philippines ten Fast Growing Crops Initiate Green Revolution an lârpui hlawm a; Germany-in Wankel Rotary Automobile Engine. US-in Amniocentesis for Detection of Genetic Disease in Fetus te, Freeze-Dried Food te a siam. 1969-ah US-in 747 Jumbo Jet Commercial Service hmasa ber te, Thlaa mihring tum hmasa ber te a lârpui. Britain leh France-in Supersonic Passenger Aircraft (Concorde) an enchhin. Khawvêl pum puiah Rubella Vaccine semdarh a ni. 1970 khân US-in Commercial Videophone Service te, Quadraphonic Records & Tapes te, Synthesis of a complete Gene te a hmingthanpui a. France-in NP Heart Pacemakers a siam. Japan-in Portable Electronic Calculator a siam. 1971-ah US-in Laser Guided Smart Bomb a siam.

1972 khân US-in ERTS a siam a. 1973-ah Reentry Vehicle (MARV) a siam bawk. GB-in Computerized Brain Scanner for Cancer Detection a

rah tan. 1974 khân Radio Waves used for Weed Control chu US-in a lâ phah hle. 1975-ah US-in awi leh bâwng chi inthlah pawh (Beefalo) leh Computerized Supermarket Check out System an hminghan phah. Canada-in Chemical Fertilizers aia Bacteria hman dân tûr a enchhin. 1976 khân US-in Computer Controlled Image Generator te, Syphilis Vaccine enchhin te, Human Burn Victim tân vun lăng vuah dân hlawhtling takin a enchhin bawk. Germany-in Nausên tân External Oxygen Monitor a sjam.

Africa :

1960 kha Khawmualpui thim an tih thin Africa ân chuan hlimna kum, zalenna leh mahni inringamna bul a ni ngei mai. Ram 17 zetin kum khat chhûngin Independence an hmu a; ram rorêna pawh a changkăng sâwt hle. Mahse, Democratic Republic of the Congo (tûna Zaire an tih tâk) khu zalenna lo thlen rualin helna, thisen chhuahna leh Tualchhûng indonain a khat nghâl a. Independence hnu kum nga chhûng zet sipai helna, chi leh chi indo, sipai thuneihna lek kawh, UN inrawh leh a dangte chu 1965-a sipai thuneihna din a nih thlengin Congo Tualchhûng indo hi a vung hle.

Tualchhûng Indo chanchin sawi hmân hmân aia he ram chanchin i thlir thuak teh phawt ang. 1900 te khân Africa ram tam ber chu GB, Netherlands, France, Portugal, Germany leh Italy-in lăah hîn mah se, Congo Tuipui kam ram sq. miles 905, 100 aia zau, thîr leh lungtlua hausa êm êm chu Bel-

gian lalber Leopold II chuan 1878 vêl lai ațangin fîng takin sum lînâr berah a lo hmang tawh a. Africa ram tlawh ngai mah suh se, Congo Free State dinin 1885-ah chuan khawvêla ram nei ropui ber a lo ni thei ta. A thuneihna hnuaiah hian Congo mi 8,000 000 vêl laiin nunna an hloh a, hlêp ùm ringawta thil a tih avângin mipuite pawh an thinrim reh thei lo. Khawvêl ngaihmawh thama a chêt tâk avângin, 1904 khân buaina chingfel tûr Commission a dah ta; bâ'kah, a ram mipuite tihchangkân dân kawng tam tak a buatsaih ta bawk a, 1950-ah te kha chuan lehlkha thiam leh nunphungah an changkâng tawh hle.

Mau Mau helna :

Mahse, High School thlenga zir hi an tlêm êm êm a, University phei chu thleng an awm miah lo tluk a ni. Mau Mau helho leh Britain chu Kenya-ah rei tak thisen chhuahin an indo bawk nê; Portugal-in a ram awp helhote a do bawk, 1955 khân Prof A.A.J. Van Bilsen rawtnain Independence sual an tum ta! 1958 December thlaah Inkhâwmpui an nei a, Congo aiawh lo kal chu Patrice Lumumba, MNC hruaitu la naupang tak hi a ni. Congo Independence thu chu huai tak leh tlang takin mipui hmaah a puang ta a, chu chuan thuneitute leh mipuite kârah inhmuh thiamlohna thlenin Lumumba an man ta. Mahse, 1960 khân chhuah leh a ni a, May thla inthlannuah phei chuan Premier niin, Joseph Kasavubu chu President a lo ni ta.

Congo Independent :

Independence Ni, June 30, 1960
khân Belgium lalber hnênah Lumumba hian, "Tûn
chinah hian i zâwngrual kan ni tawh lo ve," tiin huai
takin a sawi leh a. Sipaite insiamin an inbei leh
ngial a, lehlam lehlam thi leh hliam an tam hle; a
tâwpah pheî chuan Lumumba ngenna angin buaina
chingfel tûr UN sipaite tirh an ni ta hial. Mak ang
reng tak chu, Sept. 5 khân President Kasavubu
chuan Lumumba a bân a, ani diau bîk lovin Kasavubu
a bân ve thung. Chu velch Col. Joseph Mobutu-an
thuneihna a chang; mahse thla hnih lekah Kasavubu
thuneihna pein amah chu C-in-C a lo ni ta. Feb.
1961 khân Lumumba chu kahhlum niin an sawi a,
chu vêleh khawvêl huapa mihâng helna a lo chhuak a;
UN General Assembly Visitors Gallery-ah pawh Feb.
15 khân nasa takin buaina a chhuak a ni. He thil
bawhzuinaah hian US Secretary General Hammarks-
jold chu a chhan hriat lohvin thlawhna tlaah a boral
hlahh.

UN sipaiten hna an thawh tan chu 1962 Dec.
thlaah a ni chauh va, 1965 Dec. khân Gen. Joseph
Mobutu chuan Kasavubu a bei a, President a lo ni
ta hial. Buaina a punlun deuh deuh va, Zambia
ram chu Kenneth Kaunda-in a awp a, Tanzania chu
Julius Nyerere kutah a awm bawk a; Uganda-ah Gen.
Idi Amin a inhrosa nasa hle bawk.

Congo Tualchhung Indona :

A tlângpuia thlir thuak chuan
Congo Tualchhûag Indo hi thenkhatin an hlâwkpuî
a, thenkhatin kumkhua atân chhiatna an hlawh chhuak

ni berin a lang. Sipai Helna te, UN sipai inrawlhna te, tu tuteemaw thah leh man, pawisawi lote thlenga. tihduhdahna a thleng a ni. Hêng hmun thenkhatah hian UN sipaite chu miin lungin an tâwng nasa mai a ni. Congo ram dep Kenya-ah pawh Mau Mau-bo 10,000 leh Kikuyu sipai 2,000 leh sâpho 100 zet thih-na thlen khawpin inbeihna a chhuak a; 1963 Dec. 12-ah Independent-in Jomo Kenyatta chu PM hmaza ber a ni baw. 1971 khân Congo chu Zaire tia thlâk a ni a; Leopoldville pawh Kinshasa tiin. Rei daih maw daih lo maw, Congo Tualchhûng Indona chu a hmingin a tâwp a ni.

Kan tam lutuk ta :

1960 hi khawvêl pum huapa mi-bring tam lutuk buaipui tham kan tlin kum leh chu-mi atâna kawng hrang hrang dap chhuah kum pawimawh tak a ni. Nau piang tam lutuk leh mihring pung chak lutuk hi kum 15 emaw lai dovin, hemi kum hian damdawi hmanga an thiltih chu a hlawhtling tan hle a. Chutiang damdawi zawn chhuabnaa langsâr tak pakhat chu Pennsylvania State College-a thawk Russell E. Marker a ni. America chhimthlang leh Mexico bial vêla thlai 400 chuang la khâwmin, uluk takin a chhui a; rei vak lovah progesterone gram 2,000 a siam chhuak ta mai a, gram khat US dollar 100 man vêl a ni : College-a a thawhna bânsanin chutiang damdawi siamna chu a din a, a hmingah, 'SYNTEX' a vuah. He Company hian mipui mamawh damdawi tangkai tam tak an hralh chhuak ta zung zung mai a ni. Mihring pung chak lutuk danna atâna hman-raw hrang hrang damdawi leh thil dangte chanchin hi tawi kim deuhin sawi leh hlek ila a tha âwm e.

Fa neih tlēm thu hi ram tinah a lo thang a, neih tlēm theihna damdawi zawnga nasa taka an beih hnuin 1951 khân Syntex pāwl pakhatin progestin chi khat Norethindrone chu an hmu chhuak a. Kum khat hnu lekah G.D. Searle & Co-a thawktuten Norethynodrel an hmu chhuak leh bawk a; hêng damdawi chi hnihte hi hlawhtling hle dāwnin an hria. Chûng lai chuan hmeichhia in fa nei tlēm tûra insiamtîr tha ti êm êmtu, Margaret Sanger a lo lang a; 'Chhûngkaw tam leh tlēm thu-ah hmeichhia (nu) hian dikna a nei a ni,' a ti. A rawn angin Gregory Pincus te, C.M. Chang leh thawhpui dangte nê, Dr. John Rock tanpuina leh Margaret-i thiante sum rinchhanin 1956 khân San Juan (Puerto Rico) daifêmah a bul an tan ta a ni. 1959 tâwp lamah phei chuan nu 1,200 zet an tihchhin-tîr tawh a, a thatzia pawh an hrihfâk. Tichuan 1960-ah Enovid vuahin Norethynodrel chu an hmang tan ta a ni.

He damdawi hman hi tûn hmaa la awm ngai lo a ni a, taksa tâna a that lohna emaw sawi tûr an hre lo; 1970 vêl h chuan khawvêla nu 30,000,000 vêl zet in an hmang ta. Ram rethei deuhvah erawh chuan zaa 4 vêl chauhvîn an hmang niin a sawi a ni. Engti zai-zia in nge mihring pun chak lutuk an hlauhthâwn le?

Chhân a barsa lo vang, ei leh bâr thuaht te, hrisêlna thuaht te, ram hmasâwnna thuaht te mihring pung chak lutuk hian khawvêl hi a tibuai êm êm a. Khawvêl mihring zawng zawng zînga 2,000,000,000 emaw lai in ei tûr tlachhama tām an hmabâk lai in, 1943-a Dr. Norman Borlaug (Mexico)-an buh thar tam chi

a hmuh chhuahte kha eng mah them a ni lo va; ram tam takin a ngeih hek lo. Kum tina 71,000,000 vèl kan pun zêl chuan kum 2000-ah chuan 6,200,000,000 kan pèl tawh ang; chu chu kum 39 zêla alêt pung ang a ni. Tâm leh natna bâkah, a tuartute chu tharum thawhin an inbei mai thin. 1945 leh 1960 inkâr ngawt khân Asia, Africa, leh Latin America-ah tharum thawh-a inbeihna 45 a awm hman a; zaa 80 chu ei tûr neih loh (tâm) vâng a ni tlat.

Ngaih dân pahnihna chu khawvêl ram rethei leh hausate hnêna chaw leh mamawh dang sem hi a rual lo êm atin a ni, tih a ni. US ngawt khuan khawvêl pum huapa mimal kum khat eiral (per capital) lêt 6 a ei a; ram rethei ber West Africa mi pakhat eiral lêt 200 a eiral asin. Harvard Univeristy Prof. Roger Revelle, HCPS director ni bawkin a chhût dân chuan, tuna khawvêl ei leh bâr (chaw) neih zawng zawng hi sem rualin mi 48,000,000,000 kham tâwk a tling. Hausakna sum leh pai sem rual hi mihring pung chak lutuk thawi damna leh danna tha ber chu niin a lang ta; chu hun chu thleng tak ang i maw!

Kum 1961 :

1961 Apr. 12 khân Russia Vânsâng zin mi Yuri Gagarin chuan khawvêl a hêl kual a; khawvêl hêl hmasa ber a ni. April 17-20 chhûng khân helho 1,600 zetin, US sawrkâr puihin Cuba an rûn chiam a, Bay of Pigs-ah Cuban sipaite an tlâwm. May 31 khân S. Africa chu Britain nêna a inzawmna ti-chatin, Commonwealth pawnsah a independent hmiah. Aug. 17-ah E. Berlin-in tlânchbehote dân nân E. Berlin Wall an siam.

DNA :

1862 khâu James Watson (American biochemist) leh Francis Crick (British biologist) chuan, Maurice Wilkins (British biophysicist) nên Physiology leh Medicine Nobel Prize an dawng. A hmasa pahnihte hian Wilkins-an DNA bulbâl a zirna chipchiar tak chu an tangkaipui êm êm a ni. London University-a DNA zir chhuak, Wilkins hian 1951 khân DNA leh RNA Copenhagen-a zir lai Watson (22) hmuin a kâwm a. Hemi kum fûr laiin Watson chu Cambridge University-ah a insawn a; Francis Crick nên hian an inchhar ta baw k a ni. An pahnih hian uluk leh chîk takin DNA hi an zir dôn ta a. California Institute of Technology-ah 1954-a Chemistry Nobel Prize leh 1962-a Nobel Peace Prize dawngtu Linus Pauling chuan a lo bei ngawrh hle baw k a, Watson leh Crick tân pawh a tangkai ta êm êm a ni.

DNA hi thil chi hrang hrang infin a ni a: adenine (A), thymine (T), guanine (G) leh cytosine (C) te. He thil zirnaah hian vawi tam tak an hlawhchham a, a infinkhâwm dân pawh hi leihlâwn ang dëubin a chhâwng ngihat a; A leh T a inzawm thei a, C leh G a inzawm thei tih an hmu fiah ta baw k. Hêng DNA-te hi mihring taksaa a tangkaina sawi aiin a thûk zâwk. Mihring nunna ber chelhtu protein-te hi a dang tam takte nên, DNA chanchin hriat zauna hian awlsam takin an tichak thei tawh a, taksaa chaklobna hrang hrang zawn chhuah pawh a awlsam phah êm êm baw k. RNA (Ribonucleic acid) pawh hi DNA aia tangkai zâwk, mihring nunna atâna tûl ber pakhat a tling hial.

Krushchev-a :

1962 vèk March 18 khân French Sawr-kâr leh Algerian helho aiawhten kum sarih indona inkabhâi inremna thu an zia k a; July 3-ah Algeria chu a independent ta baw k. Mihring nunna bul thleng thuak thuaka mi finghovin an chhui lai in Oct. 20 khân India leh China sipaite chu ramri inchuh buai thuah an han inkâp leh chiam baw k a; ngaihtuah hi a thuhmun lo hlawm teh a nia. Ram changkânga ngaih bîk pahnih US leh USSR pawhin Cuba-a Russia bomb hmunpui siam thuah an inseh deuhthaw a; mahse, Khrushchev-a chuan "Mi sawisêl hlawh reng ai chuan tiin inlâk chhuah thu ka pe daih tawh alâwm," tiin Oct. 28 khân a puang.

Robert Rauschenberg :

Khawng e, themthiamna kawng hrang hrang chanchin i chhui leh rih lawk teh ang: 1957-a Russia thla lem Sputnik kah chhuah achin kha chu, khawvêla "Kei ka ni," ti thei sawrkâr dangte awm rêng a nuam ta lo; America phe i chuan, "Mai mai takin, ka nauvin mi lehkhah ang maw?" tiin a inpet ruh nasa ta. Khâwl thil thiamna leh themthiamna kawng dang (zai, lemchan, thilsiam thlengin) hmasâwn tumna a lian tan hle a; mi lang-sâr zualte zînga pakhat chu Robert Rauschenberg (b. Port Arthur, Texas, 1925) a ni. 1966 khân rim taka a lo beih "Open Score" tih lemchan hmuhnewm tak chu NY City-ah a buatsaih a; entu mipui mit a tlai hle. Indopui 2-naah US Navy a zawm a. Kansas City Art Institute-ah te, Academie Julien (Paris)-ah te, Black Mt. College (N. Carolina) leh

Art Students League (NY City)-ah te zir chhuak a ni. Painting thiam namai lo tak, 1959-a "Broadcast" ziaktu, Billy Kluver nêna "Oracle" siamtu, thian thenkhat dangte sâwma EAT dintu kha a ni.

Pa namai a ni lo va, 1970 vêl khân EAT hi artist 3,000 leh engineer 3,000 zetin an zawm hman tawh: an tum lian ber chu artist leh engineer-te thawhhona tha zâwk siam a ni reng a. 1968 khân Brooklyn Museum-ah ropui takin thil an entîr a, 1970 khân Osaka (Japan)-ah Pepsi-Cola Pavilion an entîr bawk. Sênso a tam deuh avângin Pepsi-Cola Company-in a buatsaihtute chu a bân ta hlah va. Kum nga emaw hetiang thil entîr hi an chhonzawm leh hnuin thil dangah an pakai zawhsan ta. Hetiang thiam thil chi hrang hrang thawhkhâwmna kawngah hian, nakin zêla hmahruaitu an la nih ngei a beisejawn tak meuh mai.

Karlheinz Stockhausen :

Pakhat leh chu Karlheinz Stockhausen (b. Cologne, Germany. 1928). Cologne's Hochschule fur Musik-a kum li zir tawh, 1952-54 laia Bonn University physics leh acoustics zir chhuak, 1953-a Studio for Electronic Music (Cologne)-a thawk ta kha a ni. Khawvêlin electronic music a hmêlhriat tîrh lai a ni bawk a, heta a thawh chhûngin "Electronic Studies" I & II (1953) te, Contacts (1960) te, The Song of the Youths (1956) te a siam a. Rimawi chanchinbu 'Die Reihe' chu 1955 aţangin a chhuah ţan bawk a, a tuina zâwng tak tilâr tûrin thu tam tak a ziak a ni. "Groups" (1959) leh Anthems for

Electronic & Concrete Sounds (1967) te pawh hi miin an hlut hle a; sawisêltute an awm avângin, "Hetiang hi zawng khawpui din ang deuh a ni - New York te ang hi - a chhûnga mi chi tinrêng awmtîr kan duh si," a ti.

Thil hrang hrang :

Hemi kawnga hmasâwnna tlâng-pui hetiang a ni : 1957 khân French Albert Camus "The Stranger, The Plague" leh a dangte ziaktu chuan Literature Nobel Prize a dawng. 1958-ah US pianist Van Cliburn chuan Moscow Tchaikovsky Intihsiakna lâwmman a dawng. 1959-ah French film siamtu Francois Truffaut-an The 400 Blows a siam. 1960 khân US thawnthu thiam Henry Miller-a lehkhabu kum 27 zet khap tawh chu (Tropic of Cancer) chhuah phalsak a ni. 1962-ah US thawnthu thiam Edward Albee-an Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? tih a siam. 1963-ah German lemchan ziaak thiam Rolf Hochhuth chuan "The Deputy" a siam. 1964 khân Britain zai leh lâm thiamho Beatles-in US an tlawh. 1965 khân Russian Vladimir Horowitz chu kum 12 hnua a che tan leh. US T.S. Eliot chu kum 76 miin a thi.

1966 khân Florance leh Venice-a thiamthil dah-khâwm sâng tam tak tuilianin a tichhia. 1968-ah Braodway rock music 'Hair' a lâ. 1969-ah Woodstock Music & Art Fair (Bethel, NY) chhimtu 400,000 chuang an tling. 1971 khân Russian hla phuah thiam Igor Stravinsky (kum 88) a thi. 1973-ah Spanish lemziak leh kermawi thiam Pablo Picasso (91) a thi. 1974 khân Soviet lehkhabu siamtu Alexander Solzhe-

nitsyn (Noble Prize dawngtu) kha USSR aṭangin an hnawt chhuak blauih. 1975-ah Martha Graham Dance Company champha 50-na lâwmin, Rudolf Nureyev leh Dame Margot Fonteyn chuan “Lucifer” tih an chang. Hêngte hi a tângpui chu a ni deuh mai a; thil zawng zawng chipchiara ziaak sên ni hek lo, chhiartuten in hriatthiam beisei chungin ka duh duh ka telh mai.

Roman Catholic Khawmpui :

1962 bawk kha, Roman Catholic Kohhran tân chuan kum pawimawh ber pâwl tling tûr a ni. Inkhâwmpui vawi 21-na hmangin St. Peter’s Basilica chu Oct. 11 khân mi 2.500 zetin, Pope John XXIII kohna angin an pan a. An tihdân leh inkaihhruaina hlui tawhte chu ti-tûnlai tûrin ro an rêl dâwn a ni. Mi chi hrang hrang – lonei mi te, lal fapa te, dân hre mi te, sumdâwng leh khawhotute – an ni nuai mai. Hmân lai 1545-63 khân Council of Trent an nei tawh a, 1869-70 khân Vatican Council hmasa chu an nei tawh bawk. Tûm khatna inkhâwm chuan Dec. 8, 1962 thlengin a awi phawt a; Pope-in a lo beisei lâwk thîn chu thleng mai tûr a nih laiin June 3, 1963 khân a boral ta hlauih. A thlâktu Pope Paul VI chuan tûm 2-na, tûm 3-na leh tûm 4-na (1963, 64 & 65) chu a hruai ta a; mahse, Pope John nê an thil tum a inpersan ta tlat mai.

He Inkhâwmpuih hian dân 4, thuvawn 9 leh thupuan 3 an rêl a; Pope leh Bishops inlaichinna nghet zâwk siam te, mahni ram tih dân tam ber zawma serh leh sâng hman te, khawvêl reinna ngai-

tuah te, Kristian Kohhran hrang hrangte inzawmna tha zawk siam te, Kohhran mimir tiin tainia zawka thawhho thu te a ni ber. He Inkhawmpui atang hian Catholic Kohhran hmun hrang hranga awnte chu nasa taka sawi danglam leh tun lai thil nena inrem tawka siam a lo ni ta a; tun hmaa tih phal loh leh nih phal loh tam takte pawh an tiin an ni ve thei ta.

Vietnam Indo :

Vietnam boruak pawh a che hle a. Aug. 4, 1964, Thawhlelni zing dar 8 (GMT) khân thirhri a lo thleng tan a. "N. Vietnam tuipui Gulf of Tonkin-ah lawng mite buaina a chhuak a. N. Vietnam sipaiten U.S. lawng pahnih Maddox leh C. Turner Joy an rawn bei," tih hi. Thu dang a lo thleng zel a, ni thlang her dawn ruaiin President Johnson chuan hotu liante kovin, an sawiho va. Congress remtihnain chu hmuna Vietnam-ho chu bomb-a beih an ti ta a. Zanlai thlen hmain U.S. Fighter-Bomber constation leh Ticonderoga chuan an tum chu an va deng ta dawt dawt mai a.

Thin a rim tlâng bawh a ni ang, Senate-ah mi 88-a mi 2 chiah (Wayne Morse, Oregon leh Ernest Gruening, Alaska)-in indo an duh lo va; tin, House of Representatives member 416 kalte chuan indo an remti vek bawh. Mahse hei hi tun hnai thil mai ni lovin, kum 10 chuang zet lo inur tawh a ni a, US pawh hian a kham ve tawh a ni mai thei. Engemaw lai phei kha chuan US chuan Vietnam sipaite zirtir turin sipai hotu lian 600 chuang zet a tir tawh

nghe nghe a; tanpuina pawh tam ngial a lo pe tawh bawh asin. Engtizia nge tûnah tak hian indo a rawt tâk mai?

Thil dang aia langsâr zâwk chu Vietnam hruiatu Ho Chi Minh hi Communist a ni a, French sipaite nêna indo lai 1954 vêl khân a lâh hle tawh. He ram dinhmun ching fel tûr hian 1954 Apr. thla khân Geneva-ah ram 14 intawhkhâwm a awm a: chutah chuan Vietnam chu bung hnihah phel a ni ta. Hmâr lamah Ho Chi Minh, chhim lamah ram awptu Bao Dai, July 1956 inthlannaah chuan ram pahnihte inzawm lehna siam a, Communist-ho chuan hnehtu nih ngei an beisei a ni. Mahse, ram inthen hnu lawk hian Ngo Dinh Diem, mi hneh thei tak, Catholic Kohhran mi chuan Saigon-ah sawrkar thar siamin, Bao Dai chu paihin amah chu Vietnam Republic President-ah a inpuang ta mai a. A unaupa Ngo Dinh Nhu nêh nasa takin an thâwm an tilian a; thuneitu ber, lalberah a inpuang ta! Mahse, mi duhsak leh khawngaih hlawnh rei lovin Nov. 1, 1963 khân paihtlâk a ni a; an unauvin biak ina an biru an man a, pâwnah an kâphlum nghâl hmak.

Tih tak taka US sipai lo thlen chu Mar. 8, 1965 khân a ni a, kum tâwp lamah chuan 184,000 an tling hman; Da Nang-a US thlawhna tumhmun vêng tûra tirh chauh an ni a, Vietcong (hel sipai)-hovin an lo beih tâk avângin chhâng lêt lo thei an ni ta lo a ni. Vietminh ang bawkin Vietcong hi an tawh a khirh hrep a, luhlul leh thiam tak, USSR leh China aţanga râltuam dawng an nih avângin, US sipaite chu chah

belh a ngai leh ta. Jan. 30, 1968 pheih kha chuan indona chu a pui sawt ta hle mai a, khawpui 105 leh US ambassador chenna hmunte chu Vietcong (leh N. Vietnam) chuan an luah ta hial a. America tualchhûngah President Johnson tantu an tlêm sawt viau lehngah; remna thu sawi tûrin May 13-ah Paris an pan ta. 1968 Nov. 5 khân Nixon-an Hubert H. Humphrey hnehin President nihna a han chelh a; mipuite a lo tiam tawh chu tihlawhtling tak ang maw?

Nixon :

Mipuite beisei awzâwng hlawhtling lovin Nipui a thaw tak ngial dâwn a, mahse Nixona chuan tlêm tlêma inlâk chhuah a tum thu a puang ta a. 1969 tâwp lamah chuan US sipai chu 540.000 aia tam ni thîn kha, 479,000 an ni ta a, kum a vei leh hmain 339,000 chauh an awm tawh. Chutiangin inthiar chhuak mah se indona chu a nêp chuang dêr lo va; bomb thlâk pawh a la pung zêl; Indopui 2-naa US bomb thlâk zawng zawng aia tam (ton 2,500,000) an thlâk hman a nih chu! President Nixona hun, kum thum chhûng-in GI 15,000 thi leh 100,000 aia tam hliam an awm hman bawh. 1972 laihâwl vêl kha chuan US sipai pawh an inla chhuak tam hle tawh a, 50,000 emaw lek an hnutchhiah tawh a ni. Hei hian Nixona tan-hmun kha a tichak deuh va, "Maktaduai chanve zet ka thiar chhuak tawh," a tih theih phah a ni.

Dr. Henry Kissinger :

Mahse, beisei aia dodâltu a la tam avângin Nixonan Hanoi, Haiphong leh China zawmtu rêl kawng zawng zawng bomb chhiat thu a

han puang zui leh a; thla 5½ chu chatlak awm lovin a ri leh ta cher cher mai. Nixona biakrâwn ber Dr. Kissinger-an fing takin North Vietnam ram hruaitu a be ru a, ni rei lote chhônga remna siam theih a nih tawh thu a puang ta ngêl bawh a; hei hian Nixona dinhmun a siam tha hle a, Nov. 7 khân President atân thlan tlin a ni leh ta. Chu veleh ni 13 chhông zet North Vietnam khawpui leh a ram leilung chik hrup khawpin bomb pound 500 zet an sũrtîr leh ta chur chur mai; Krismas blimna hun rei lote tih loh chu an châwl lo tih theih a ni. Tichuan, Jan. 27, 1973 khân US, North Vietnam, Saigon sawrkâr leh NLF palaite chuan Paris-ah inkahhai inremna an ziaak ta.

President Nixona thil ruahman chu hlawhtling thawkhatin a lang ta a, mahse North leh South Vietnam inbeihna kha a kal zêl tho US puihna tel lo chuan South Vietnam chu a chau sâwt hle a; Communist an chak ta zêl mai. Apr. 21, 1975 khân South Vietnam President Thieu chu kum 8 a thawh hnuin a bâng a; a tlânchhe ngêl. A thlâktuah Apr. 28 khân Gen. Duong Van Minh dah a ni a, ni hnih lekah North Vietnam kutah a inpe ngêl. Chu chuan kum 10, thla 8 leh ni 23 inbeihna chu a lo liampui ta a; American 55,000 an thi hman a, Asian 1,000,000 aia tam an boral bawh.

Dominican tualchhông indona :

1965 Apr. 28-30 khân

Dominican Republic tualchhông indo laia Communist lalna dang tûrin US tuihnuailawngte tîrh a ni. Ram tinah Communist hian zung kaihin, zung a thlâk a,

a duh lotute chuan theihtâwp chhuahin an do zêl bawk. Oct. 1 khân Communist sipaite chu Indonesia sipaiton an sawisa zêl bawk.

China helna - Red Guard-ho :

1966 (Mizoramah Ram-buai kum) khân China-ah pawh Helna theuneu lo tak a chhuak asin! Aug. 18 zîng khawvâr hmain Tien An Men Square (Peking)-ah zirlai hmun hrang hranga mi 1,000,000 dâwn lai an pung khâwm a, vawiin thlenga sawi hlawh chanchin lâp tak siamtute, Mao Tse-tunga sipai an la ni dâwn. Ni chhuah rual chiahin China Communist hmuipui ber Mao Tse-tunga lâwm-in an au dur dur a; an thâwm chu khawpui ri ang a ni. Nilêngin thusawitu hrang hrangin "Ram tar tawh chu tichhia a, ram thar siam tûra helna thu," an han sawi ta mai a. Chutah, Red Guard-te chu zai leh thu chham nê, 'Chairman Mao-a thuchah' tih lehkhabu kengin mipui pungkhâwm hmaah chuan an lâp kual a; unau hmêl hai hun zetah meithal-lâwn te siamin an tîr darh ta.

Chumi achin chu, khawpui lian leh tê, thingtlâng khuaah nê, helna a chhuak nghâl chur chur a; an vei ber chu "Tih dân hlui, nun dân hlui, ngaih dân hlui leh inenkawl na hlui" tihchhiat a ni. Favâng skul chawh hnu phei chuan thalai tam takin hmun tinah tan an la ta a, khawthlang (Western) incheinat thlengin an paih vek a; bangahte hian sawrkâr hotu liante hming sawichhiatna lian pui pui an târ thluah mai. Khawthlang mite ngaih dân tam ber chu "China hi a na â ta a ni," tih a ni. Mahse, a bih Chiang-

tute chuan he Helna hi, athenah khawtlâng nun, athenah zirna kawng siam that, athenah politic thuneih-na chuha inbeihna niin an hmu. Mao-a Communist duhthusâm tihhlawhtlinna tûr a ni ang.

China ram hi hmasâng aţangin hel thut thut te, intualvuak te awm zinna ber a tling âwm e. 1949-a Communist lo ding chhuak khân China chu ram chak, chêngnâwng leh tangrualah siam an tum a; 1953-ah pawh thil siamna lamah nasa takin tan an la tawh; Russian mi thiamte tam tak tuaiin, an Five Year Plan hmasa ber (1953-57) phei kha chuan an hlawhtling tawh hle; thilsianna, kawng tha, tuikhuah, tui-lâk leh ei leh bâr kawngah alêt aia tamin hma an sâwn ta a. 1958 khân mipuite pâwl hrang hrang-hnathawktu, loneitu, sipai-a then darh (Communism dik tak) tumin, Mao-a chuan Hmasâwnna Ropui a buatsaih ta.

Hei hi thil siam leh lo neih kawngah chuan a hlawhtling nghâl êm êm a, mahse, a tûlna apiangah hnathawktute sawn kual leh sâwi khâwm chu thil hautak leh chhûngkaw nun tichhetu a lo ni ta a; mipuiin an ngaithei lo thuai mai. 1959-60 thlai tharte chu a chhe ta lulai êm mai lehngâl a, 1961-ah Hmasâwnna Ropui chu tihtâwp a ni ta hial a ni. Mao-a pawh Liu Shao-chi chuan State Chairman a nihna a thlâk ta bawk a, alang apauvin a thil tum an dodâl ta bawk nê; PLA a din a, hruaitu atân a thian bul ber Defence Minister Lin Piao chu a dah a. 1965-a PLA a lo chak tâk viau avângin Mao-a zuitute pawhin an hlawhchhamna hlui chu zawh an tum leh ta.

PLA tanpuina azârah 1965 Sept. khân Mao-a leh a thlâwptute chuan fîng takin Peking an bei tan ta a; atîrah chuan lemchan pakhat, "The Dismissal of Hai Jui," hmangin an ti a, an zauh hret hret a, ram pum huapin themthiamna leh zirnate chu an kher tan ta a ni. High School leh University-te chu an chêtna hmun ber a lo ni a, 1966 thâl chhûngin zir-lai thahnemngai sâng tam takte chu Red Guards-ab thun an ni. August thlaah PLA hmangin Red Guards chu an hmanrua ber a lo ni ta bawk; Mao-a ngaih dân kalhtute hneh chu mi tinin an tum a lo ni ta a. Kawwthlêra intualvuak te, Red Guards-ho zînga buai hrim hrim te avângin Chinese sâng tam tak an thi a ni. Chutih laiin Communist Party hruaitu lian pahnih Liu Shao-chi, President leh Teng Hsiao-ping, Secretary te sawichhiatna lehkhaziak târ lian pui pui-in khawpui in tin a khat tih theih a ni.

Hemi kuma Beihpui thlâk hian China chu a pum pui thuin, Mao-a duhth sîm Communist ram chu an hnaih ta hle. School te, lo neih lam te, thil siam leh, ni tin nunahte China mipui dinhmun a changkâng ta sawt niin a lang. Tar alamah Pa Mao-a chuan khawvêla lang tham khawpin China a duang leh ta; tûn hmaa awm ngai mang lo hnam pum tanrualna leh nghehna ropui tak a siam a, damdawi te, zirna tè, ei leh bâr thuahte China mipui 800,000,000 tân hmasâwnna nasa tak a thlen a ni. Ani hi awm ta lo sela, engtin tak China mipuite hi awm ang maw? Lenin-a thiha Russia tla chhia ang mai kha a ni ve ang em? Hunin a la hril ang chu.

Ghana buaina :

1966 Feb. 24 khân Ghana sipaiten President Kwame Nkrumah an paihthla a, rei lo têah an ram ațangin Communist-ho an hnawt chhuak hmiah bawk. Mar. 11 khân Indonesia President Sukarno chu sipaiin an paihthla bawk a. Gen. Suharto-an a tûk ațangin thuneiha a chang nghâl. Aug. 11 khân Indonesia leh Malaysia kum thum lai awmze nei mang lova indo chu tithâwp a ni.

Israel leh Arab indo :

1967 khân khawvêl tiphâwklêk bertu chu Israel-ho an ni tlat mai. Khawthlangah Aigupta, Hmâr lamah Syria, Chhak lamah Jordan - Hebrai hnamte tihboral châk êm êm hlir maiin he ram te tak tê hi an hual tuau mai a. 1948 khân an hmêlma Arab țangrua! sipaite an hneh tawh a, 1956 khân Cairo sipaite hnehin Suez Canal an luah tawh bawk. Mahse, UN inkahhai puan achinah an in-hnûkdâwk leh vek a: UNEF-in chu hmun chu a luah ta a ni. Tûnah hian buaina lian tham pathumna chu an hmabâk a ni leh ta a. eng tak ang dâwn maw i thlir teh ang.

An vânehî asiamin Aigupta kûihpui Sharm al-Sheikh, Sinai chhim tâwpa Tiran Strait chung a awm chu UNEF-in an luah hlauh mai a; kum tam tak Aigupta-in Israelte Tuipui Sen panna kawng awm chhun Aqaba Gulf chu a khârsak tawh kha a ni a, tûnah hian a veng thawkhat ta. Hmâr lam erawh chu a him lo hle, Suria-in Golan kûihpui ațangin duh tâwkin a beih theih avângin. Chhak lamah pawh

hlauhthâwnawm tak bawk a ni. Jordan sipaiten Jerusalem khawpui hlui telin ram zau tak an luah tawh a; khawpui thar pawh an hlat hauh si lo. Aigupta bruaite Nasser-a te, Syria te leh Iraq sawrkâr Israel do tlatte avâng chuan Jordan lalber Hussein pawh chu indo lamah a inpe thûk hle tawh mai si !

May 16 khân Nasser-a chuan UNEF chu Sinai chhuahsan a, Sharm al-Sheikh kulhpui pawh chhuahsan tûrin thu a pe ta a; khawvêl mak tih laih khawpin US Secretary General U Thant lah chuan a remti ngâh mai nê ! Chu veleh Aigupta sipai 80,000 Russia Jets te, tank te leh thil dangtea infamin an lût ngâh rup a; Tiran Straith an khâr ngâh hmiah. Atîr taka Israel rilru kha, zêp loh vah chuan a zâm deuh hlek asin : Sinaia Aigupta sipaite bâkah hian reserve 60,000 zet Suez tuipui kam thlang lamah an la awm; Syria sipai 50,000, Russia râlthuam sin te, chutiang bawk Jordan sipaite nê ! Israel lahin US, GB leh French sawrkârte puihin sipaiin 70,000 leh reserve 230,000 chauh a nei si. Beih hmasak thut chu an nun khawchhuahna awm chhun a va ang ta ve !

June 5 zîng takah khân Israel fighter-bomber te chu Aigupta radar man phâk loh khawpa hniamin an thlâwk rûm veng veng mai a; an lo zir ngun bawk a, Aigupta thlawhna 300 chu khaw thim hmain mei vâpah an chantir zo ta. Pâwl dangin Jordan, Syria leh Iraq thlawhna pumhmunte bein thlawhna 100 vêl an lo tichhe bawk. June 6 khawvâr hmain vânsâng thuneihna chu thlawhna 19 hlohin a chang pumhlûm ta dêr mai ! Khawmual sipaite pawh reserve-te nê

râlthuum inbel chu 235,000, indo peih nghâl thlap an ni ta.

Cairo, Damascus leh Animan-ahte chuan Israel laka an chhiat tawh thu chu an zêp tlat a; Radio Cairo chuan, "Israel-ho chu thihna kan zirtîr dâwn," tiin a puang a. Radio Damascus pawhin, "Ni li chhûng-in Israel kan tichhia ang," a lo ti bawk nê! Hneha chang mai tûra ingaiin Arabs sâng tam tak sipaiah an inpe tak sup sup a, an hmabâk lah chu a them pawh an thlîr pha lo.

Sinai indona hi a pui ber mai, Nasser-a chuan sipai 800,000 leh tank 1,000 a nei a; Israel chu sipai 30,000 leh tank 800; mahse, kâr lovah Aigupta sipaite an tlânchhe tan! A inpe duh lote chu Suez Canal panin bak lêngin an tlân a, Israel thlawhnain chung lam aţangin a han tihthaih vêl tak tak a; ni thum chhûng-in Aigupta tank za tam fê tihchhiat a ni a; ramri hmun pawimawh zawng zawng, Sharm al-Sheikh kulh nêl lam lâk a ni ta. Chutah Suez Canal chhak lawk kawrte ruamah Aigupta tank rual chu dan beh an ni ta a; he lai Mitla kawng tumah hian tank 1,000 inbeihna a awm ta — a khu reh rualin Nasser-a tank te chu an tlêm tial tial zêl a; June 9 khân Israel sipaiten Davida Arsi chuang puanzâr chu chhak lam vaukamah an phun ta luah mai a ni.

June 5 khân Jordan lal Hussein chu sawrkârin remna siampui a tum a; a pawm duh loh bâlah Jerusalem khawpui thar chungah laipui a lên ta. Sinai lama Israel sipaite an phêk buai laiin mi 500 emaw

lai an lo thi hman a. Israel thinrim a insehruh a, chung lama a chhuantawlawl thlawhna sipaite chuan Jordan sipaite a rawn chhaih leh ta vat vat mai. Chumi chhûngin Israel sipai reserve-te kha, tanks nêh, tuipui kamah chuan an tawlh dêl dêl dawk a; 1948 aṭanga Hussein-a luah khaw lian leh tē deuh tam tak an chhuhsak ta. June 7 khawfîngchah rualin Israel tank pāwl hnihten khawpui hlui chu an hual tawh a, chung lam thomitchhaih (Israel Jets) an ning bawk nêh, Jordan sipaite chu an tawlh kîr lo thei ta lo.

Chhim leh Chhak lam hnate an zawh hnuin hmâr lam Golan kulhpui bei tûrin Israel sipaite an chhuak leh ta. Fighter-bombers-ten hma an hruai a, Syria ṭanhmun ṭha zawng zawng chu a dêng khu leh ta rum rum mai. Chu lai hmun zîm leh âwihpang lung ti rek ruk chu zawhin pāwl khatin El Quneitra an la; a dangin Damascus pauna an zawh chho. June 10-a inkahhai puan a nih kha chuan Israel sipaite chu Syria khawpui in chhâwng sâng aṭangin an hmuh phâk reng tawh. Tichuan NI RUK INDO chhûngin Israel ram chu sq. miles 8,000 chauh ni ṭhîn kha sq. miles 26,500 zet a lo ni ta! Hmêlma thlawhna mal leh tihchhiat 430 a tling a, tanks 800 leh Arab ṭangruaṭ sipai 15,000 an tiboral bawk. Israel thlawh-na 40 a chhia a. mi 803 an thi.

Israel leh Arab indo vawi 4-na :

Israel chu hnehna changin hlim hle mah se, remna hi a lo awm thei tak tak lo ve. Kum rei lote chhûngin Russia ṭan-

puinain Arab hnamte chu an inbuatsaih leh ta sauh sauh mai. Yom Kippur, Oct. 6, 1973 Judate Ni Thianghlimah khân Aigupta leh Syria chuan Arab-Israel indo vawi 4-na chu anrawn chawkhhuak leh ta hlah va. Inring lâwk hauh lovin Israel sipaite chu an inhmû khâwm thuai a, Suez Canal kânin Aigupta an luhchilh ta rep mai a. Syria an beih ve tâk avâng chuan Oct. 17 khân Arab hriak dek chhuak ramte chuan US leh Israel tantu ram dangte hnêna hriak pêk loh tûr thu an puang ta. Inkahhai an puan chu ni 29-a UNEF lo thlen aţangin atakin an hmang chauh va; a kum leh May 31 thlengin indo hi chu a kal zêl.

Remna chu a hming chuan a awm ta a, a ram têtaphu lohin buaina ténau eng eng emaw a chhuak zeuh zeuh reng bawh a; UN c Zion duh lotute ânna hmunpui a lo ni ta a, Israel duh chi inthliarna duh sawrkârah puh a lo ni ta bawh. A chhiatna zawngtu chauh ni lovin, hriak mamawh ram dangte pawhin an puh bawh. Israel erawh chuan, “Khai, khai, khai, chutin chi inthliarna duh min ti suh u, in thurualpuite pawh keini aia inthliarna duh zâwk, Idi Amin-a te pawh an nih hlawm khâwm kha!” a ti duh lek chauh. Inbeihna leh innghirnghona kal zêl kârah, Israel mipuite chuan nun khawchhuah an tum ruh hle.

Nunphung :

Nunphung thua khawvêl dinhmun a changkâng sâwt hle: Vânsâng boruak intihsiakna thang zêl chuan mi tin nun a khawih che vek emaw tih tûr a

a ni. America hi a lâi deuh ber a, a mi chêngte nun pawh hian khawvêl a dêng chhuak hneh viau. Mipa naupangten baseball an uar êm êm a, 1957 khân Mexican team an hneh nghe nghe. Chanchinbu lâi pàwl chu Saturday Evening Post a ni a, mihring chi tin tê ber ațanga lian ber thlengin a hrût kim ber mai. Thailaiten savun jacket an uarin motorcycle an hmang rim hle. Naupang tam ber chuan Pat Boone—a hla sak ‘April love’ tih an ngaina êm êm a; tam tak chuan truck driver chăwl tawh Elvis—a record an lei ni tin mai. Puitlingin Doctor Zhivago tih lehkhabu an ngaisâng a, TV-ah “The dollar 64,000 question” tih programme an en deuh reng.

Hnathawh tûr nei lo an pung hlek a, mi za zêla 6.8 chu hna hmu zo lo an ni. Mingo leh mihâng inthleina a reh tial tial a, zalêna sual kawngah pawh an thawk tlâng riau tawh. Lehkhabu hmingthang pahnih “Profiles in Courage” (Senator John F. Kennedy, 1956) leh, “On the Road” (Jack Kerouac, 1957) mipuiin an hlut hle a, bu tam tak hralh a ni. Cuba rama Castro—a chêt dân khirh tak leh Russia thlalem kah chhuah hi mipuite barakhaihtu a ni bawk. Tawng bungrua thar engemaw zât a lo piang chhuak bawk a, damdawi ruih theih thil leh indona pawh lâi tak a ni. Hmeichhiaten an dikna hman tumin theihtăwp an chhuah reng bawk a, in tinin TV an neih deuhthaw avângin thalaite chuan chanchinbu lâi tak tak Life leh Look te aiin TV an âwn deuh zăwk.

NASA thlalem (Telstar) leh a khalhtu John Glenn ten khawvêl an hêl kum 1962 pheih kha chuan mipuiin an ngaisâng ngei mai. Evangelist Dr. Billy Graham-

an Madison Square Garden-ah 1957 khân mipui 2,000, 000 dân lai hnênah Chanchin Tha a hril hman a; hei hi New York Campaign kâr 16 chhôngin a ni. Khaw-vêlin an hriat lâp phah ta êm êm bawk. Thil pui tham tak pakhat chu 1964-a Ed Sullivan Show, Woodstock (NY) bula leilet zâwl zaupua an neih kha a ni. Sâp zaithiam rual, The Beatles an lo tel bawk a, Bob Dylan nê, rock group lâp zual deuh deuh sâwm chuang zet an che vêl a; mipui 500,000 vêl an pungkâwm zuk nia! Hêng hun lai hian thahiten Jean pâwl an uar hle a, damdawî ruhi thein Marijuana leh LSD a lâp êm êm. Patlingin sam zuah sei, hmeichhia in hmai-hnawih ilo an thlah deuh. Hippies an pung hlui a, chhôngkaw vântlâng tak aţanga chhuakte an ni ber.

Nixona rorêlna dân tha ti lova sawisêltu an pung zêl bawk a, mi tam tak man leh thah hial an niin, sawrkâr thiltih dik lote hailanna 'Pentagon Papers' an chhuah chuai chuai bawk. Watergate thubuai pawhin mipuite a chawk tho hle a, 1974 Aug. thlaah Nixona a bâng a; a hnu lawkah Vice President Spiro Agnew pawh a bâng ve leh, thamna a lâk avângin. 1976 khân America ram piancham wawî 200-na an lâwm a, har-satna hrang hrang, chi leh chi inthliarna te nê tâwk chho mah se, hma lamah beiseina kâwl êng awm ngei-in an ring a; chu chu khawvêl puma mipuite ngaih dân pawh a ni bawk

1967 khân vânsâng boruak zau tak leh a chhônga thil awmte siamtu Pathianin an awmna hmun tûr theuh-va a remkhâwm chu mihrinten an dap chhuak tam tawh hle. Hmakhawsâng aţangin arsi de sep sep te

khi hnam tinin engemaw takah an lo ngai tawh thîn a; Mizote pawhin Chawngmawii, Hrângchhuana tihte kan nei. Hoam thenkhat chuan mi huaisen thenkhat awmna niin an ring a, thenkhat chuan ânhche awmna niin an ngai a; mi dangin malsâwmna hmunpui niin an ring. Chutianga kum sâng tam kan ngaih hnuin, 1930 lai khân Bel Laboratories (NJ)-a thawktu Karl Jansky chuan 'Thlasik kawng' khi a chhui thleng tawh asin. Radio ngawt ni lovin Radar te kan hman chin-ah 1967 khân thil mak danglam tak mai 'Pulsars' chu an hmu chhuak leh ta!

Arsi chanchin chhuina hi 1962 te khân Australian mi fingen an dek changkâng tawh hle a; arsi tam tak chu an hlat dân te, an awmna hmunte an teh fel vek tawh. Enlenna tha elkhên hmanga arsi danglam bik lang viai viai chu chhui chhuak tûrin Dutch mi thiam Maarten Schmidt (Mt. Palomar) an pun ta a. An chuan ngun zetin a enfiah a, 1963 tîr lamah kan lei a tanga êng kum 1,500,000,000 vêla hla a nih thu a puang thei ta. Arsi hlâwm engemaw ni tûr chuan tê lutuk si, arsi pakhat ni tûr chuan êng lutuk bawk si; 3C-273 chu loh theih lohva a chanchin chhui hmabâk a ni ta tlat mai.

Vânsânga awmte :

Tichuan le, 1967 tâwp lamah Cambridge University (England)-a arsi chanchin chhui pâwl-in Pulsars an buaipui leh ta. A awmzia tîfiah tûrin, "Hunbi nei taka hunbi neih lohna" chhan zawn chhuah a tûl ta a, ri emaw aw fâwn dân tidanglam theitu hi awmin an hria a; chu chu zawn chhuah an tum a ni.

Motor khâwl te hian a tidanglam a ni ang e, tiin, motor zawng zawng an han chawltîr thûl; mahse, a la pâng-ngai reng si. Thil a buaithlâk zual sauh, bâkah, kawng thum kawng li laia an han en fiah pawhin vânsâng aţanga 'Mar phu' chu second khata wawi li aţanga second 1.3-a wawi khat inkâr, mahse, mumal nei tak hi an ni tlat mai! Achâng pheî chuan, "Keini aia changkâng zâwkîe hnên aţanga thuthawn a ni ang e." te pawh an ti.

Arsi chanchin zir mite chuan he 'Mar phu' hi a lo chhuahna bul tak hre lo mah se, planet (khawvêl ang chi) aţanga lo kal ni lovin Pulsars aţanga lo kal a ni ang tih an ring ta. 1968 achin chu pulsars dang tam tak an hmu ta fo va, an hriatchian hmasak bererawh chu 1969-a Arizona University arsi chhuituten an hmuh kha a ni. Sichakai lai takah khian êng mak tak an hmu a; sichakai hi hmasâng (AD 1054) China mi fingen a puak darh an hmuh them kha a ni, leh zêl hlawn thîn takin!

Ngawi teh, arsite pawh an lo thi thîn a nih âwm chu! Arsite chanchin hi a va lo mak ngai ve! Arsi khi a tlângpuin ni tiat vêl an ni nual a, an hydrogen a kanral tawh chuan a sâwng ta vak a; chu chu a kâng leh a. A tuamtu kâwr a ral hnuin a insâwr khâwm leh a, khawvêl tiat emaw a nih chuan White Dwarf an vuah a; mi fîng pakhat pheî chuan "Nawalh bâwmah a khung theh vek ang," a ti asin. Hetianga arsi thi chanchin hi 1920 vêl aţanga tlângzarh tan a ni a, 1930 hnu lamah khân tlêma tharlâm deuh zâwkin an chhui ta zêl a; arsi lian deuh pheî chu an boruak

kha degree 100,000,000,000 thlengin a sa vak a, boruakah nĩ aia alêt 10,000,000,000,000 zeta êngin a puak darh thei a ni. Neutrons leh protons thahrui chu bovin, neutrons-ah an infinkhâwm ta a, tichuan chutiang arsi kâng bâng hlâwm chu Neutron Star an ti ta a ni.

Pulsars rediaw mar phu lo chhuahna nia hriat pathum chiah a awm a; pakhat chu - Arsi danglam thut thut, tê thuta lian leh thut a awm ang a, pakhat chuan a dang chu a hliah thĩn a ni ang - tih a ni. A dang leh chu - Rediaw zungzâm pe chhuaktu arsi her kual hi a ni ang - tih a ni. A hmasa pahnihte hi chu dik theiin an hre lo va; a pathumna erawh hi chu a âwm thei hle; arsi narânin a tih hman loh White Dwarf hian second khatah vawi li a kal hual hman si a. November 1968 thleng khân hei hi dik berin an hria. Mahse, Sichakaiah khian pulsars an hmuh tâk avângin leh a 'mar phu' chu second khata vawi 30 lai a nih tâk si avângin, white dwarf zawng a ni thei leh ta lo. A aia muk zâwk Neutron Star chauh hi ni theiin an hre ta.

He thil hmuhchhuah aţang hian Neutron star hi a awm thei chauh ni lovin, vân boruakah a tam hle tawh tih a lo Chiang ta a. Tin, a aia muk leh tê zâwka insâwr khâwmin hawlhtlanga mêl 4 emaw leka zau a lo ni thei a; chutiang (black hole) hĩpna chu a chak êm êm a, thil engpawh, rediaw fâwn te, êng tak ngial pawh a chhuak thei lo. Chũng 'hmun thim' chu hmuh theih loh mah se, a nghawng aţangin a awm tih chu an hre thei ta. Hetia hmun thimin

boruak emaw thil engpawh a hîp luh hian, namên lova sâ a lo chhuak a. chu chuan x-ray chak tak pawh a tinung thei hial ang. 1970 khân US-in thla lem a kâp chhuak a. kum tam fê hnua h x-ray hnâr 100 dâwn lai a hmu chhuak hman a ni. Chûng zînga p̄'hat chu arsi pahni h inkal hual tawn chi a lo ni a; pakhat zâwk chauh a hnua theih.

Hmun thim hi thil tak tak a nih chuan. vân boruak zau taka thil awmte phuar khâwma an awm dân hi zawn chhuah a chăkawm duh hle ang. Arsi hlâwm zozaite pawh hi chak lutukm thlawk vêt mah se, engemaw phuar khâwntu leh chelhtu a awm niin a lang tlat a; chuvângin, he hmun thim hian hîpna chak tak a nei a ni mai âwm mang e. Thil mak leh pakhat chu Quasats a ni. Hmun thim lehlam hmâwr a ni mai ang a tîn mi thiamten an ngai a; a hmingah "Hmun Eng (emaw Vâr)" an vuah ve ngawt. Tûn lai khawvêlin a buaipui tam berte zînga pakhat a lo nih tâk avang hian, finna phuahchawp ziaktute pawhin theihtâwpa he thil hi hnua chhuah ngei an tum ta. Kan pi leh puten "Khawvêlin ni a hêl" tih an pawm thei lo ang bawc khân, tûnah hi chuan vân boruak chanchin hi tam takin kan la pawm hlei thei lo chu a nih hi.

Kum 1968 :

1968 June 5 khân US Senator Robert F. Kennedy chu Arab sipai pakhat Sirhan Sirhan chuan a kâp a; na takin a hliam nghe nghe. Aug. 20 khân Russia sipaiten Czech an rûn a, Communist

Premier Alexander Dubcek an paih thla. Nov. 5-ah US Preseident 37-na atân Nixon thlan tlin a ni.

US nge thei Russia ?

1969 July 20, tlai dâr 4:17 khân Neil Armstrong leh Edwin Aldrin, Jr. te chuan-na Apollo 11 chuan thla leilung a rap chiah a. Lei lam ațanga rediaw thuthawn hmasa ber chu, Manned Spacecraft centre (Houston, Texas) ațangin, “He pin-danah hian hlim hmêlpu tam tak an awm tih leh khawvêl pumpuiah lâwma nui an tam tih hi lo hre rawh u” tih a ni. Thla ațangin chhânna hmasa ber chu, “Hetah hian chûng lâwma nuiho zînga pahnihte chu an awm baw k e,” tih a ni. Dârkâr 6 hnua h an chuanna ațangin Armstrong-a a lo ci huak a, chu lai chu mi maktaduai tam takin TV ațangin an lo thlîr ƣuap mai a; US mipui chu an lâwm zual bîk hle. A dik viau mai, khami kum khân US chapona vawi hnih zet tihtlâwmin a awm alâwm; neu zâwka an briat Russia-in boruak a fang a, Cuba inbeihnaah US a hlawhchham tawh baw k. Chuvângin Kennedy khân May 25-ah, “He hnam hian thiaa mihring kal-tîra him taka leia hruai kîr leh hi a thupui ber tûr niin ka ring,” a ti ta hial a nih kha.

Dik taka sawi chuan, NASA din chhan pawh kha Russia elna a ni alâwm; sum pawh nasa ngial, dollar 22,000,000,000 aia tam an sêng hial a, he thla zinna hmanrua peih fel tûr hian mi 400,000 zet an thawk. Atîr ațang rêngin Russia chungah US thiamna hian thla a zâr a ni tih lantîr hi an tum lian ber a

ni a; chumi tihlawhtling tûrin harsatna namên lo an tâwk bawk. May 5, 1961 khân Alan Shepard chuan minute 15 chhûngin vân boruak a han fang kual a; ram pum puiah a lâi hat mai. Thi kaw hnuah John Glenn a thawk chhuak ve leh a a chuanna Friendship 7 chu pound 3,700 laia rit a ni. 1963 May thlaa Gordon Cooper-an vawi 22 zet khawzêl a han hêl kual tâk aţang kha chuan US ni thian te pawh an in-ring tâwk hle tawh; "Vei ta! hianin, Russia-in maw vânsâng min lâwn khêh, keni te chu tui deuh hakin aw ni ang" tîin an lo inseh rok tawh têng a ni.

Chûng lai chuan Russia-in 1964 Oct. thla khân mi pathum chuanna Voskhod 1 leh Mar. 18, 1965 khân Voskhod 2 chu a lo thawn chho leh ta dêr mai! Karei! US sawrkâr thiltih miputen an sawisêl luai luai lai khân, hnuai zâwka an dah Russia a thlâwk chho leh tlat tawh. Mar. 23, 1965 khân Mercury ni tawh lovin Gemini thla zin hmanrua chu Virgil Gus Grissom leh John Young te chuan an khalh hmasa ber a, vawi sâwm dâwn lai hnuah Nov. 1966 khân an chawhsan ta; Voskhod ai chuan a lo changkâng tak meuh tih a lang chhuak a, US chu USSR chungah a e leh tan ta. Mak nge mak lo, USSR Premier Khrushchev-a 1964-a thlaktute chu vânsâng intihsiakna lamah an tui vak lo va; rocket siam bultumtu ber Sergei Korolyov 1966 khân a thi ta bawk si, an tlanniam sâwt hle ta mai.

US leh USSR hian theihtâwp chhuahin thla chanchin bi tîem tîem tal hriat belh an tum zêl a. Vawi ruk hlawhchham hnuin US Ranger pathumte chuan

an insawhkeh hmain thlalâk sâng tam fe an rawn thawn kîr thei ta. 1966 khân Russia Luna 9 chu him takin thlaah a han tum a, Luna 10 pheï chuan thla pianhmang chu engemawti ri ai ruaiin a rawn thawn bawk a. 1966-68 lai khân US Surveyors pasarihte chu him takin an tum a, leilung awm dânte leh a pianhmang thla'e pawh a fiah sâwt hlc. Lunar Orbiters pangate thawh rah aţangin Apollo tumna tûr hmunte chu awlsam takin an thlang fel ta bawk.

Apollo thlawh chhuahtir hi 1961 Oct. thlaa Saturn 1 rocket (mihring phur lo) kah chhuah aţang khân tan a ni tawh a. Mahse, 1967-Saturn 5 kah chhuah hma kha chuan thla thleng tûr hi an la enchhin lo. Saturn 5 hi chu pui tak a ni a, to pawh a to ngial mai. Chhâwng thum a ni a, ft. 290 zeta sâng a ni. F-1 engine 5 (chhâwng khatna)-ah chuan khâwnvâr-tui leh oxygen a awm a; H-2 engine 5 (chhâwng hnihna)-ah chuan hydrogen leh oxygen a awm a; chhâwng thumnaah chuan J-2 a awm.

A thlawh chhuah tan phat aţanga minute $2\frac{1}{2}$ chhûngin chhâwng khatna puh natzia chu pound 7,600,000 a tling a; a hriak ei ral pawh pound 5,00,000 a tling hman a ni. Chutah, ri aia alêt sâwma chakin (dârkâr khata mêl 6,100) a ding chho nawlh mai a, chu chu khâwl hrang hrang pound 5,000 aia rit zâwk hmangin an khalh kawi ta tîin a ni. A chak zâwng te, a kawng zawh tûrte thlengin engkim an enkawl thei vek tawh. APOLLO pawh hi bung thum, SM (a lian ber, thla thlenna leh hâwn lehna thlenga enkawltu khâwl te, oxygen leh hmanraw paw-

mawh dang tam takte awmna) te, CM (Computer awmna) leh LM (a tumna tîr hmanrua, a mei bâwm ni bawh) te a ni. LM bi pound 24,000 vêla rit a ni a, thlaah hnutchhiah tîr a ni; a rih lutuk loh nân vawnbân emaw thutna pawh an dah lo.

Mihring chuanna khawvêl hêltu Apollo hmasa ber chu 1967 Feb. thlaah kah chhuah an tum a. Thlawh chhinna Jan. 27 khân an nei phawt a; chutah chuan a kâng ta hluah mai, chung lama mi pathum chuante chu an an chêl chôi nân, minute khat lekah Gus Crisson te, Edward White leh Roger Chaffe te chu an borat hman dêr mai. An han en chian hnuin hrui pakhat zawn dik loh atanga kangmei chu lo chhuak a ni tih an hmu chhuak nghâl. CM kâng chu siamthain an drothas leh thui a, chutih laiin Apr. 24, 1967 khân USSR lamah chbiatna a thleng ve thung; Vladimir Komarov chu a parachute parh thei lovin a thladun hlahh.

US a inpei thawkhath ta. LM dinhmun enfiah tîrin leh Saturn 5 en chhan tîrin, Oct. 1968 khân mi pathumin ni 11 chhûng Apollo 7-a chuanguin an han hêl a. December thlaah Apollo 8 (mi pathum) bawkin thla khi vaw 10 an hêl chhuak a. March 1969 khân Apollo 9 chuan thlaa LM. tum dân tîr enchhinin, an thawahnuaw hâk tîrte an ha chhin a; May thlaah Apollo 10 LM Snoopy chuan an tumna hmun tîr chung mêl 9 a thleng a, engkim peihfel a ni ta. July 16-a a thlawk chhuak tîr chu thlirtu an tam ngei e, Cape Kennedy (Florida) bul vêl kawng-pui zawng zawngah mipui maktaduai tam fe an tlim

hmur mai; thlâwk chhuak tate chu Armstrong, Commander te; Col. Dr. Aldrin, Jr. te; Lt. Col. Collins te an ni.

Ni thum chinah thla chu an hêl tan ta vat vat mai a, July 20 ni-thlang her ruaiin, mi pahnihte chuanna leh CM chu a inthen ta a; thla chung ft. 50,000 vêlah an zuk hêl leh ta. Hetih laiin Collins chuan CM chhûnga chuangin a lo vir vat vat reng bawk. Hun ruatsa ang thlapin Armstrong-a chuan thla hnaih zâwngin a khalh leh tan ta, mahse, lung ti rek ruk hmun an thleng dâwn tih a hriat veleh a khalh leu zuak a; thlamuang takin leh him takin a tumtîr thei ta. A sawi hmasak ber chu, "Houston, hei hi Kawr thûk hmun a ni. Kan tum ta," tih a ni. Collins chu, a hna pângngaiah a la buai malh malh reng bawk a.

Armstrong leh Aldrin chu thlaah dârkâr 21 emaw lai an awm a, he boruak awm lohna hmunah hian a vawhzia chu 250° F a tling a, thuam danglam bîk, pheikhaw, kutkawr, lukhum leh hmaikâwr chenin an inbel a ni a; an hnungah mahni inchhanna tûr khâwl an pai bawk. Leiah chuan an thawmhaw hi pound 190 vêla rit a tling, mahse, thlaah chuan pound 32 vêl lek zu nia. Armstrong-a chuan, "US thlalêr hmun sâng nêh a inang hle mai," a ti a. Aldrin chuan, "Thlalêr hmun ropui tak zuk nia raw le," a ti thung. Thla lei leh lung thenkhat hâwnio, duan lâwk ang thlapin July 24 khân CM chu Pacific tui-puiah a liluh ta bûrh mai le. Natna ilo an rawn kai thlâk hlauhthâwn thilah kâr hnih zet an dah hrang

a, tichuan US mipui mai ni lo, khawvêl pum puiin, 'Thlaa Zin Hâwng.' cha hliam takin a lo lâwm lût leh ta.

Hemi bâkah hian Apollo vawi nga a thlâwk chhuak leh bawk. November thlaah Apollo 12 LM chu a han tum a, kum 2; kal taa Surveyor 3 an hnutchhiah kha danglam lo tiukin an han hmu; April 1970-a Apollo 13 thlâwk chhuak cho SM a kan atangin harsa takin an lo kîr leh ringawt a. Apollo 14 LM chu Feb. 1971 khân a thlâwk chhuak leh a; Alan Shepard leh Edgar Mitchell an chuang. Apollo 15 te, 16 te, 17 te chu khawv hian zâwk leh rei zâwk khawsa an ni bawk an lung leh lei tam tawk tak hâwnin an lo kîr leh hlawn. Apollo 17-na chu December 1972 khân kah chhuah a an sha in la bre hlawm ang chu. Khawv achin kha chu, thlaab chauh duh khawp lovin arsi (Planets)-ho hian mit a la leh tariau a ni âwm e.

Russia a che hmasa leh rap a, hmanraw tha chungchhang hlii kengin ton 18-a ra Salyut 1 chu a thlâwk chhuak ta vu vu mai. 1971 April thla khân, enchhinna hmasa ber chu June thla khân Soyuz 2 (mi pathum)-in an bei a, ni 24 an thang hnua an lo kîr lehin an thi fai phiar. US Sky lab a chik chhuak ve thung; 1973 khân mi 9-in pathum zêla insiamin vawi 3,000 an han hêl kual chhin a, "Hmasâwnna a la awm thei zêl dâwn e," an ti. 1975 May-June chhûngin Russian-hovin Salyut 4 hmangin ni 63 lai an han bei leh a; July thla lai hawl vêl khân Apollo leh Soyuz te chu an her kua'naah an infin a, ni hnih zet an châm nghe nghe.

Chawngmawii leh Sikeisen an rim :

US leh USSR hi an pui deuh ber nge tge a, planet-te dinhmun leh an thlen theih dân tûr hi an ngaihtuah ngun hle reng mai. Russia-in Chawngmawii him takin an thleng a, a chanchin tlângpui an han chhui. US Viking pawh 1976 July khân Sikeisenah tumin a dinhmun an han thlîthlai bawk. Hrângchhuana an ti thûl, hmasâwnna chak dân azirin khawvêl mite hi arsi hmun thenkhatah khian insuan chhohva han chên theih mai tûr ni tain an hria. Mahse, boruak lawng tha chungchuang danglam bikte a nih loh chuan vânduai mangkhâwng ang chauh a la ni rih. Kan mi thian te thil tum hlawhtlinna atân hian sum leh tha chhiar sên loh a la ngai dân. A siamtu hi theihnghilh a va hlahu-awm êm !

Chile buaina :

1970 khân Chile President thlanna tûr inbuatsaihna chu a theuneu lo hle âwm asin. Amah dodâltute chuan, "Allende a tlin chuan hei hi inthlan hnahnung ber a ni tawh ang," ti hialin an lo puang lâwk hlawn a. A thlâwptute hi an sipai mi lo viau va, amah Allende ngei pawhin 'Democracy ka duh ber,' a lo tih fo avângin leh, 'Dân ang leh inremna-in socialism dân tûr a ni,' a tih avângin, a ram mipuite rilru chu engtin chiah nge a khawih hriat a harsa hle. Sept. 4 khân chhetein a hneh ta brâm a; 36.6% a hmu. Conservative-in 35.3% a hmu bawk a, Christian Democratic Party (ruling)-in 28.1%. Tumah tuk zât hmu tling an awm loh avângin, an dân

angin a hmu sâng ber Allende chu Oct. 24 khân Congress-in President atân a ruat ta.

Vânduaithlâk takin kum thum pawh a ral hmain, Sept. 11, 1973 khân sipai kutah Allende chu a boral ta hlauh va; he thisen chluah khawp inerna hi tûn hmaa la awm ngai lo niin an hria. Tichuan, South America huap chhûnga Democracy upa ber sawrkâr hotu chu râwng taka tihlum a lo ni ta a; khawvêl pawhin mak a tih hial kha. Inthlan hmaa Allende ertute thupuan leh hithlâwkna kha a dik ta pawh a ang viau. 1817-a Spain atanga an zalên achin Dân Rorêlnain Chile hi a kal chho zêl a; an ram Dân hmasa ber pawh zalênna sual chhuaktu Bernardo O'Higgins hovin an ziaak a, sawrkâr nghet tak an din nghâl. 1833 khân Dân chu siam thar a ni a; inthlan dân fel tak, an sawrkâr inghahna ber pawh siam a ni bawk.

Kum engemaw zât chu Kohhran tanpui ram hrutaituten lalna an irchan chhâwk a; ram dang atanga lo lûtte chuan hmasâwnna, nun dân changkâng zâwk-te zirtîrin a ram pawh a êng tan hle a. 1843 khân University of Chile din a ni a, mahse, hêng hun lai hian an ram hausakna tam ber chu ram dang mite kutah a awm tlat. 1920 khân President atân Arturo Alessandri thlan a ni a, chuta chin chu Kohhran leh sawrkâr inlaichîn êm êm ijin kha a inthen ta phawk mai; sumdâwnna lam pawhin hma a sâwn ve hret hret zêl tho va. 1964-ah Eduardo Frei chu vote 56% hmuin President a lo ni leh a; mi retheite chhawm-dâwnna leh chawikânnâ hi a thupui ber pakhat a ni.

Chutah, hmasâwnna tak tak a awm hman lo tihin 1970 khân Allende thlan tlin a ni ve leh ta.

Allende President a nih lai hian kum 62 mi a ni tawh a, Chile politic mi langsâr tak, damdawi thiam, Chile Socialist Party hmu chhuaktu, Senator, Health Minister leh President a'âna vawi li inpe tawh a ni. A hna a han zawm lai hian kum 33 sawrkâr hna a thawhnate chu tiêm tham a ti hle a, hoialkalhtu pâwl-te chuan C-in-C, Gen. Rene Schneider an lo that bawk nê! Nov. 3 khân mipui hmaah a inlan a, "In-nêkchêpna leh thleibikna te hi tibovin siamthatna leh hmasâwnna atân theihtâwp chhuah ka tum a ni," tiin a puang ta a. Kum khat chhûng-n thenkhat chu a hlen chhuak nghâl; hlawh za zêla 35-in a tipung a, US Company thenkhat chu Chile rama an sum-dâwnna zaa 49 a paihsak a, zângna dawmna pawh a pe lo, "An hlêp tam tawh," a ti hmiah. Hnathawk-tute pawh apâwl pâwlin hna chak zâwka thawk tûrin duan an ni bawk.

Hêng kârah hian a'ir phat a'angin harsatnain a hmuak bawk asin, thir siamnaa thawk tam takte chu ram dangah an pêm bo va, Chile pum puiah chutiang thawk thiam an tiêm si. US sumdâwngho a tihlungawi loh avângin World Bank-ah harsatna a tâwk bawk a; tin, mipuite mamawh hrim hrim chu thil khirh tak a tling rêng rêng. 1969 khân Helho thenkhatin Kohhran ram ruak Santiago daifêma awm-te chu an luah a; chutah chuan an inbâwk khâwm tam tial tial mai a. Chu hmunah chuan sipai leh

damdawi ilo, rorêna thlengin đin a lo ni ta a. In leh sikul sakna tûrte pêk an ni zêi a, sikul zirtirtute pawh chu thawn bevin nu leh pahote chuan zirtirtu hna an thawk ta zâwk a, "An nu leh pate hnathawh an hriat theih nân" a ni âwm e.

Christian Democratic Party buatsaihin, Dec. 1971 khân kawuhlêrah hmeichheho 5,000 rual zet, bêl ruak leh thîrfiante kengin an kal duah duah mai a; ram pum huapa ei tûr neih loh avânga lungawi lo pungkhâwmte an ni. Chu mai ni lovin lunu tinah buaina a chluak ta a, Gen. Augusto Pinochet chuan, "Sipai ka tih chuan tinlem tûrin a ni ang," tin a puang ta thut mai a; chu chuan buai zual chu a ti-reh duak nghe nghe. 1973 tû lam khân thîr siamna hmuna thawktute ni 74 zet an nuar pek a, sawrkâr sum hmuh 75,000,000 zet hloh ang an ni. Kum kal taa nuar tawh truck khalhtute an nuar leh bawk a, ei tûr leh thinguan lahran phurtu pawh an awm ta lo. Ram chhûng rorêna kawng hrang hranga mawh-phurtu atân general engemaw zat a la lût a, "Mipui-te hian sawrkârna chu an cheih ngei a, mahse, tû-neihna zawng an chang lo a ni," a ti.

Rin loh takia lawng sipai an che ta thut mai a, Sept. 11, 1973 zing lam khân Valparaiso lawngchawh-na chu bnehin mi 3,000 zet an man a. Dâr 7:00 A.M.-ah Gen. Pinochet-a hruai sipaiten sawrkârna an chang ta tih hi an puang ta dup dup mai. Dâr 7:17 a lo rîk chuan, Allende chu Castro-an a pêk SMG kengin, thian thenkhatte nêh, hmêlma nêna lo thawk ta chu dang zo hek lo, ni a vânlaizâwl ta tihin Allende

leh a zuitu tam takte chu an thi hman vek a; tam tak chu kawthlêrah an la tang nasa hle a, mahse 1,000 chuang an thih hnu chuan mi dangte chu an man zo deuh vek hman a ni.

Gen. Pinochet han lal pawh chu, a tiam lâwk ngaihtuahin, eng ual a ni ta bik lo; chu ahnêkin, do-dâltu awm hlek chu a that hmiah hmiah zêl mai a, tihduhdah, tântîr leh khaihlum te chu thil pângngai tak a lo ni ta. 1975 & 76 UN Human Rights Commission report phei chuan, "Chile ram thupui chu tualthah, nunrâwnna, sawisakna a ni ber alâwm," a ti hial. Mahse, lehlamah chuan Allende duh lotu bank tam takin Chile tanpuina tûr an thawn ta sup sup mai a; sipai thuneihna a chak chho ta zêl. Thil pakhat a tlâng kawm nâna ka duh chu, "Mi chak chu râltuam famkima a inthuam lai chuan tumahin an bneh thei lo va, mahse, a aia chak zâwk a lo lan hunah chuan a tlâwm ve leh mai phin," tih hi a ni tlat mai.

Pakistan a phel - Bangladesh :

Pakistan chu 1971 khân pahnihah an lo inthen leh ta. East Pakistan—a chêng Bengali tawng hmangte chuan W. Pakistan Punjabi sawrkâr rorêlna chu duh lovin Bangladesh ram thar Independence an puang ta dur dur mai le, a tâwp-khâwkah phei chuan India sipaite pawh an inrawlh ta hial a; he indonaah hian mi 3,000,000 aia tam an thi a ni. Thisen chhuahna kârah hnam (ram) thar a lo ding ta, "Tharumin Tharum a hring," tih chu a dik Chiang hle âwm e.

Lâwrkhâwm :

1972 Jan. 22 khân European Common Market chu GB, Denmark, leh Ireland ten an zawm thar a; Norway pawhin a han zawm ve thuai a; mahse, rei lotêah a duh lo leh. Feb. 21-28 chhûngin US President Nixon-an China a tlawh a, kum 22 zet lo inhmêlmâk tawh chu inzawmna thar a han siampui. May 22-29 khân Nixon-an Moscow a tlawh bawk a, US President zîngah a tlawh hmasa bertu a ni. Thil dangte bâkah Russia hruiatu Brezhnev nêh, 'Râlthuum tihlêm thu,' inremna an ziaik. Puitlin tak ang maw?

June thlaa UN Human Environmental Conference, Stockholm-a an neih lai khân thalai sângkhat zetin, khawvêla ramsa lian ber (Whale) awm chu an lâwm a. Chu whale ang deulha chei motor pakbat dum deulha chei chu zuijn kawng an zawh mup mup mai. UN Conference palai 1200-te chu an engzât chiaih nge an hneh hriat ni lo mah se, a tûk lawkah chuan "Kum 10 chhûnga whale man phal lobna dân," chu Conference thuchhuak a lo ni ta tlat mai le! Thla khat pawh a ral hmain UN rawtna chu International Whaling Commission-in a hnial a, a aiah 1973 chhûnga man phal zât 40,000 atângin 34,000 ni zâwk se tih an rawt ve thung a. Sumdâwnna pui tham tak a lo nih tawh avângin, UN pawhin chu rawtna chu a pawm lo hlei thei ta bik lo.

Chumi kum June thla chuan ram 114 aiawh an kal khâwm a ni a, mahse, an thil rawt chu titlang ngam an awm ta meuh lo va; khawvêl pum huapa dân anga nei tûr pheih chuan, "Kei chu ka ni lo,"

an ti ta vek zâwk zu nia. Chuvângin, Operation Earthwatch a lo ding ta hial a ni. Hêng thilte thlen-tirtu nia lang pakhat chu lo neih lam thil bre mite hian rannung/ramsa hi thlai tân a tha lo tih thu-ah damdawi leh tûr hmangi an hrai thîn a. Tin, ram-sa tha lo nia hriatte chu an suat hmiah hmiah bawk a; hetiang thah nâna damdawi kan hman tam takte hian lei tuamtu kâwr boruak hi tichhiain, mihring tâna hlauhawm leh tenawm pânchhia (cancer) leh natna dang tam tak min veitîr thei a ni. A bîk takin vun natna hi a titam zual tih mi fingen an hmu chhuak zêl.

Ram hrang hrang thawhhonate thiam tak sawiin, boruak leh tuipui bawhlhlawh that lohzia te, a tihbo dân tha ber tûrte Conference-ah chuan an ngaihtuah a. Hêng tuipui leh a chhûnga chêngte hi suata hrai hlum mai ai chuan vawnhim tlat a, enkawl thianghlim tûr niin an ngai a ni. Mahse, hetah pawh hian ram hmasâwn leh changkâng lote inkâr a hla leh hle mai; India PM Indira Gandhi pawhin, “Mi tam takte rettheih thu hi chu kan theihngihl bîk lo asin, engtingge tuipui te, lui leh boruakte vawng thianghlim tûrin thingtlâng khaw kilkhâwr leh kel tila chêngte chu kan hrih theih ang le? Anmahni nun bul ngei pawh a thianghlim loh ahnuin an chhehvêl thilte an tithianghlim thei ang emaw chu aw?” a ti ve ringawt bawk.

Kha Conference-a an thupui “Khawvêl pakhat chauh,” hmanga ram tin inzawmkhâwmna leh thawhhona an thlirho lai khân, Stockholm khawpui khaw

maw laiah chuan mî sâng engemaw zât chu an lo in-bâwrkhâwm bawk niin an sawi. UN hian hetiang pâwlho hi 500 vêl zet dîn a lo remti tawh thîn a, sawrkâr ni chiah si lo. mahse, sawrkâr angrenng takin an inenkawl ve hlawm a ni. Pâwl thenkhat chu politic lama kal vak an awm a, thenkhat chu thil-siamna lam nawr chak tumtu pâwlte an ni bawk. Conference-ah pawh hian politic-in bul an tan a ni deuh ber. Sweden PM Olof Palme chuan China thlâwpin US chu. "Khawvêla la awm ngai lo thil tenawm tak tiin Vietnam i do," a rawn ti ta!

Ni 11 emaw zet rorêlin an thu khâwm tawh a. June 16 zîng lam dâr 5 khân he thu hi an puang ta. "Nun changkânna kawng te, mîteal nun bumbimna te, ram dang chung a buain siam loh te, ram hau-saten retheite ngaihsak thu te, tuipui tihbawhlhlawh laka vênbimna hna thawh te, nuclear râlthuam zawng zawng tihhlêm te, kan chhehvêl thil thleng azir zêlin kan thiltih leh nun hi siam danglam a ngai a ni," tih thute leh pawimawh dang tam tak nê. Mahse, palaitte chuan conference zawh ruala bawhzuina a awm ngihâl loh chuan engmah a ni dâwn lo tih an hmu sa vek. December thlaah bawhzuitu pâwl member 58 nei chu dîn a ni ta a, 1974 aţang khân Nairobi (Kenya)-ah pisa nghet an nei ta bawk.

Mihring leh a chhehvêl thil an ngaihtuah hi tih âwm tak a ni chhap e, chutilochuan, kan duhâm lutukna hian nakin lawkah kan duh loh leh kan tâna tha lo thlengin min la hnûk thla dâwn! Tuipuih tûr kan thun tam lutuk tawh a, boruakah tûr hlauhawm

kan puh chhuak nasa ta baw a; chutiang avâng chuan kan DO thuhmun hi kan inphatsan tûr a ni lo, inphatsan kan nih nâk chuan mahni (mihring) duhâmna min la dawh zo tho dawn tih hi a Chiang sa a ni.

Chanchin tlangpui :

Chanchin tihtâwp nân a tlangpui : 1957 March 25 khân ram paruk – France, West Germany, Belgium, Italy, Netherlands leh Luxembourg te chuan European Common Market dinin inremna thu an thlung. 1958 Dec. 21 khân France Republic President atân De Gaulle chu thlan a ni. 1959 Feb. 16 khân Cuban Premier atân Castro dah a ni. March 28–31 lai khân China Communist–hovin Tibetan helho an sawp. 1960 Aug. 16 khân Cyprus a independent a, President–ah Archbishop Makarios a awm. Nov. 8–ah Democratic candidate Kennedy chuan tlêma Nixon–a hnehin US President nihna a chang ta. 1961 Sept. 18–ah UN Secretary General atân U Thant (Burma) dah a ni. 1962 Feb. 20 khân US mi khawvêl hêltu hmasa ber John Glenn–a a ni. July 3 khân Algeria a independent.

1963 Oct. 16 khân West Germany Chancellor Konrad Adenauer a bâng a, kum 14 a thawk hman. A aiah Ludwig Erhard thlan a ni. Nov. 22–ah President Kennedy thah a ni (Daklas, Texas). A aiah Johnson chu US President 36–na a lo ni. 1964 Oct. 15 khân Khrushchev paihthlâk a ni a, Premier atân Alexei Kosygin dah a ni a, First Secretary–ah Leonid Brezhnev a awm baw. Oct. 16–ah British PM atân

Harold Wilson thlan tlin a ni. 1965 Nov. 11 khân GB atanga Independence Rhodesia-in a puang. 1966 Jan. 19 khân Mrs. Indira Gandhi chu India Prime Minister a lo ni. 1967 June 5-10 chhûngin NI RUK INDONA-ah Israelin Arab ramte a hneh hle. 1968 Apr. 19 khân Canada PM Lester B. Pearson chu a châwl a, Pierre Elliot Trudeau-an a thlâk. June 5-ah US Senator Robert F. Kennedy chu kah a ni a, na taka hliam a ni. Nov. 5 khân US President 37-na atân Nixon thlan a ni.

1969 June 15 khân France President atân tûn hmaa Premier Georges Pompidou thlan a ni. 1970 June 18-19 khân British PM atân Edward Heath thlan a ni. Sept. 6-12 khân Europe chung zâwnah Arab sipaiten thlawhna pali an hruai kawî a, mi 300 vêl an hrêng. Nov. 12-13 khân thlipui na lutukin E. Pakistan (Bangladesh) a nuai a, mi 500,000 chuang an boral. 1971 Oct. 25 khân Communist China chu UN-ah telh a ni ve ta. 1972 Sept. 6 khân Arab rawlrâla che pâwlin Israel infiam mi 11, Olympic Games (Munich, Germany)-ah an that. Nov. 7-ah Nixon-a thlan nawn a ni, state 49-ah a chak. 1973 Oct. 6 khân rin loh hlânin, Israel-ho chu an ni thiang-hlim (Yom Kippur)-ah an bei thut ! 1974 Apr. 2-ah French President Georges Pompidou a thi. May 19-ah Valery Giscard d'Estaing thlan a ni. July 1 khân Argentine President Juan Peron (78) a boral. A nupui, Vice President chuan a ai a awh; mahse, March 1976 khân sipai thuneihnain an paih thla.

1974 Aug. 9 khân sawisêlna leh dodâlna avângin, Nixon-a chu US President bâng hmasa ber a lo ni ta. Vice President Gerald Ford-an President nihna a' chelh ngâh. 1975 April 13 khân Lebanon-ah Muslim leh Kristian inbeihna a chhuak a, thisen chhuaha intualvuakna a intan ngâh rup. June 25 khân Portugal aţangin Mozambique chu a independent. Nov. 20-ah Gen. Francisco Franco a thi a, Spain rama a lalna kum 36 lai hnuin a tâwp ta. A thlâktu Prince Juan Carlos chu Nov. 22 khân lalber a lo ni. 1976 Jan. 8 khân People's Republic of China Premier kum 27 a nih hnuin kum 78 mi niin a thi. July 20-ah US Viking I chu him takin Sikeisenah a tum. Sept. 9 khân Chinese Communist Party Chairman, 1949 helna hmahruaitu kha kum 82 mi niin a thi.

BUNG 7**KUM 1977 KHAN**

1977 kha India ramah chuan sawrkâr inthlâk danglam nasat kum tak a ni âwm e, America te, Bangladesh te, leh Pakistan te pawh an insîksawi kual nasa hle mai.

Bihar thil thleng :

India ram bung khat Bihar rama Belchi khuaah May 27, 1977 khân mi pakhat kahhlum a ni a, mi 13 lai chhûn pachangah anung chung a hâhlum an ni. Hêng hi mi sual vâk boho tih ni ngeia hriat a ni a. Mi retheite leh rethei lo zâwkte kâra buaina chhuak niin an puang. He thil râpthlâk tak thleng hian mipuite beng a verhin thinrimna leh inhuatna a tilian nasa khawp mai. India ram hmun hrang hrangah hetiang hi buaina lian tham tichhuak khawpin a awm deuh reng.

Gen. Zia-Ul-Haq :

July 5 khân sipai hotu Gen. Zia-Ul-Haq (52) chu Pakistan ram awptu (Chief Martial Law Administrator) a lo ni a; a thâwm tilianin a kut a lên nasa hle bawk. Inthlanna tûr ruahman sa pawh a sawn hmiah nghe nghe.

Elvis a thi :

Aug. 3 khân khawvêla zaithiam hmingthang Elvis chu a hnuk a chat. Hei hian amah ngaisângtu khawvêl mipui maktaduai tam takte mittui a titla a; bmun thenkhatah phei chuan mahni intihlum hial pawh

an awm (A chanchin thenkhat chu bung 5-ah a lan tawh kha).

US leh Panama inremna :

Aug. 10-ah Panama leh USA inremna ziaak a ni; hei hian US khuahkhirhna ata, kum 13 hnuah zalenna a pe ta a ni. 1903 khân kumkhua atân he Canal hi US enkawl tûra ziaak fel a ni tawh a, mahse Panama chu zalenna hmuin a tla hrang thei ta. Kum 1903-14 chhûng khân he tui kawng mêl 50.4 zeta sei hi sikserh te, khawsikpui te, ramngaw pilril te, chirhdûp te leh tlâng chhengchhe tak takte su kiangin an hlawh chhuak a ni.

Mao Tse-Tung hming daih loh nan :

China lamah thung chuan Sep. 9 khân Mao Tse-tung Mausoleum (Peking) chu hawn a ni a; hei hi an ram hruaitu lâh leh chak tak Chairman Mao-a chawimawina leh a hming daih loh nâna an tih a ni.

Farakka inremna :

Sep. 30 kha theibnghilb loh chi tak a ni baw; India rama thil thleng pawimawh zîngah lêngsâr deuh bîk a awm, Farakka inremna ziaak a nih avângin. Ganges lui luang lai hman tângkai thuah, Farakka hi kum 15 zet buaina hmun a lo ni tawh a, Bangladesh leh India chuan inbmase dân fel taka duangin remthu an thlung ta. He inremna hmang hian India chuan nasa takin hlâwkna a hui nghâl a, chu bâkah, Farakka thlang lam hmun tam takah tui lâk a awlsam phah baw. Bangladesh leh India ai-awhte chu Farakka buaina chingfel tûr bian 1972 khân

pâwl din a ni tawh reng a, kum 10 dâwn lai an hlawh-chham hnuin an peihfel ta hrâm a ni. Hêng kum chhûng hian inbiakna leh sawihona vawi 17 zet a awm hman. 1975 Aug. thla achin, Dacca-a Mujibur-a thah a nih hnu kha chuan India leh Bangladesh inlaichinna tichhetu a ni zual: mahse, he inremna hian ram pahnihte chu inzawmna nghet tak a siamsak.

UNO-ah Hindi-in :

Oct. 4 khân tûn hmaa la awm ngai lo, UN General Assembly-ah Indian External Affairs Minister, Atal Behari Vajpayee chuan minute 45 zet Hindi-in thu a sawi ta thit, India palai pakhat N.P. Jain chuan sâp tawngin a lehsak. Russian, French, Chinese leh Spanish tawnga lettute chuan sâp tawng atawngin an let chhâwng leh a ni. Hei hi India tân chuan thil danglam tak ni mah se, ram dang pawhin an chîng fo tawh. UNO-a tawng hman theihte chu English, French, Russian, Chinese, Arabic leh Spanish a ni a, mahse, mi tam takin mahni tawng an hman fo va, India pawhin vawi khat a hmanna a ni.

Khawvel huap lawmmante :

Khawvêl huap lâwmman chi hrang hrang dawngtute dnhmun : Nobel Prize hi Swedish Chemist leh Engineer, Alfred Bernhard Nobel (d-1896) tih chhuah a ni. Economics Nobel Prize chu Prof. Bentil Ohlin (Sweden) leh Prof. James Meade (GB) ten an dawng a; Literature NP chu Spanish hlaphuah thiam Vicente Aleixandre-an a dawng. Chemistry NP chu Prof. Ilya Prigogine (Belgium)-in a dawng. Physics NP chu Dr. Philipp W. Anderson

(USA) te, Sir Neville F. Mott (GB) leh Prof. John H. Van Vleck (USA) ten an dawng. Physiology & Medicine NP chu Dr. Roger Guillemin (USA) te, Dr. Andrew Schathy (USA) te, Dr. Rosalyn Yalow (USA) ten an insem. Peace NP chu Amnesty International (London)-in an dawng; a hlutzia dollar 145,000 a ni.

Raman Magsaysay Awards hi 1957-a Philippines President thlawhnaa tla hlum Raman Magsaysay-a pian-cham (Aug. 31) apiangin pêk a ni thîn, Rangkachak tangkapui, dollar 10,000 leh Certificate a ni. 1977 khân Mrs. Ela Ramesh Bhatt (India) te, Mahesh C. Regmi (Nepal) te, Dr. Fedel Mundo (Philippines) te, Benjamin Galstaun (Indonesia) leh Agriculture University (Philippines) ten an dawng.

Infiamna lam :

Infiamna lamah khawvêl dinhmun tlêm azâwng : 1977 khân Uber Badminton-ah Malaysian Women's Team an chak ber. OCM International Badminton (Amritsar)-ah Chen Tien-lung (China) a chak a. Hmeichhiaah Ami Ghia a chak ber. Men's Doubles-ah Kingji Zeniya leh M. Tsuchida (Japan) an champ. Women's Doubles-ah Ami Ghia leh Kanwal Thakur Singh an chak. World Badminton Ladies Singles-ah Lena Koepper (Denmark) a chak; Men's Singles-ah Fleming Delfs a chak. Women's Doubles-ah Emiko Ueno leh Etsuko Toganoo (Japan) an champ. Asian Basketball (men's)-ah China a chak.

World Heavyweight Boxing-ah Muhammed Ali a chak ber. WBA Light heavyweight-ah Victor Galindez (Argentina) a chak. World Middleweight-ah Carlos

Monzon (Argentina) a champ. **Asian Chess Team Championship**-ah Philippines a chak ber. **Asian Schools Football Championship**-ah Burma a chak. **Merdeka Soccer Tournament**-ah South Korea a chak. **World Golf Championship**-ah Spain a chak ber. **Walker Cup Golf**-ah America a chak ber. **Nomura Trophy Golf**-ah Taiwan a champ, vawi thum an chakna a ni tawh. **34th World TT Championship**-ah France a champ. **Men's Singles**-ah Mitsuru Kohno (Japan); **Women's Singles**-ah Pak Yung Sun (N. Korea).

Davis Cup Lawn Tennis-ah Australia a champ leh. **Grand Prix Lawn Tennis**-ah Vijay Amritraj a chak. **US Open Tennis**-ah Guillermo Vilas (Argentina) a champ. **US Women's Open Tennis**-ah Chris Evert a chak leh ta, vawi thumna. **Wimbledon Men's Single**-ah Bjorn Borg (Sweden) a chak; **Women's Singles**-ah Miss Virginia Wade (GB) a champ. **World Cup Volleyball**-ah USSR a champ.

Chanchin tlangpui – India, khawvêl :

Jan 18, 1977 khân

India Lok Sabha thiati a ni a, hniakalh pâwl pali infinin **Janata Party** an din; **India President Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed** chu Feb. 11-ah a boral. **March 16-20 khân Lok Sabha** inthlan a awm a; **Mar. 22-ah Mrs. Indira Gandhi** leh **Congress** sawrkâr paihtlâk a ni. **Mar. 21-ah Desai**-a chu **India PM** atân lawmluh a niin, **June 16-20 khân State Assembly** inthlan neih a ni. **July 25-ah Reddy** chu **India President** 6-na atân lawmluh a ni. **Oct. 3-ah Indira Gandhi** man a ni a, a tûkah fel takin an chhuah. **Tetalegaon (Assam)-**

ah PM. Desai-a thlawhna (IAF TU - 124) a tla a;
 mahse, a thi lo, mi 5 an thi a, tam tak an hliam.
 Nov. 4-ah Nagaland President's Rule a tâwp.

Jan. 20 khân Carter chu US President a lo ni a,
 Feb. 3-ah Ethiopia Head of State Teferi Bante thah
 a ni. Mar. 8 khân Bhutto-a Party (PPP)-in sawr-
 kârna an la a, Congo President Marien Ngouabi thah
 a ni bawk. Apr. 21-ah Gen. Ziaur Rahman Bangla-
 desh President a ni. June 5-ah Seychelles President
 Jemes Mancham paih a ni; 8-15 June khân London
 Commonwealth Conference neih a ni. July 5-ah
 USSR President Brezhnev a ni; Pakistan rorêna Gen.
 Haq kutah a awm a; Bhutto man a ni ta. July
 ni 7 khân US-in Newton râlthuum a enchhin a; July
 23-ah Sri Lanka PM Siririmavo Bandaranaike paih
 a ni; J.R. Jayawardene thlan a ni. Aug. 10 khân
 Panama Inremna siam a ni a; Sept. 12-ah Vietnam
 & Djibouti chu UN member atân lawmluh an ni;
 Nepal PM atân Kirti Nidhi Bista ruat a ni. Nov.
 20-ah Israel leh Aigupta remna thusawi tan a ni a,
 Israel PM Begin-an Aigupta a tlawh.

BUNG 8

KUM 1978 KHAN

Santa Cruz thlawhna puak darh :

1978 Jan. 1 khân
 Santa Cruz (Bombay, India) thlawhna tumhmuna aṭanga
 Dubai (UAE) pan tûr Air India Boeing 747 Jumbo
 Jet (Emperor Ashoka) chu a thlawh chhuah hnu lawk-
 in a puak dur mai! A chhûnghah thlawhna hnathawk
 23 leh mi dang 190 an chuang. Bombay kang tui-
 pui chungah a tla a, lawng leh thlawhnaa thawkten
 nasa takin an zawng nghâl a; tui lût mite tam tak
 nêh, mahse, dam chhuak an awm lo. Miruang tîm-
 tê leh thlawhna chhe bung rem rum chauh an hmu.
 Hei hi Indian Boeing 747 Jumbo Jet chêtswana hma-
 sa ber a ni hial awm e.

Jan. 1971 khân Air India Boeing 707 thlawhna
 (Nanda Devi) chu enchhin lain Santa Cruz-ah a kâng
 hluah tawh bawh a. Hma leh deuh 25.1.65 khân
 chutiang thlawhna (Kanchenjunga), India nuclear
 scientist hmingthang Dr. Homi Babha phurtu chu Mt.
 Blanc chungah a tla ringawt bawh a ni. Hei mai hi
 a la ni lo cheu, Jan. 6, 1978 khân, India bungraw
 phur lawng lian (M.V. Chandragupta) chu North Paci-
 fic tui puiah a pil hlahh mai. Mi 69 an cnuang a,
 USA aṭanga Iran ta tûr buhfai ton 34,000 a phur
 bawh. San Francisco aṭanga km. 3,200 vêl, Honolulu
 hmârthlang km. 1600 vêlah thlipuiin a nuai thut a;
 nasa taka US lawng miten an zawn pawhin dam
 chhuak rêng rêng an hmu zo lo.

Bhutto thubuai :

Mar. 18 khân Pakistan PM hlui, Bhutto, thi tûra a chungthu rêl tawh (Lahore High Court) chuan Supreme Court-ah a thlen a; sipai thuneihna lek lutuk te, Chief Martial Law Administrator hmanhmawh lutuk te, dân a hnâwl mai te chu nasa takin a sawisêl a. Thi tûra an rêlsak chhan hi 'Tual-that'-ah an puh a ni; 1974 Nov. thla khân Ahmed Raza Kasuri, Lahore-ah inneihna hmang zova lo kîr chu silai keng tutenemaw an lo bei a; amah a na lo nain a pa Nawab Mohammed Ahmed Khan chu na takin an hliam a, a thih phih ta nghe nghe a. Chu chu Bhutto-a tih niin an puh a ni, Bhutto-a hian a thih thlengin rinawm a tum tlat.

Russia leh W. Germany :

May 6 khân kum 25 chhûng atân Russia leh West Germany pawhin, ei leh bâr thua Inremna thu an thlung a; USSR President Brezhnev leh W. Germany Chancellor Helmut Schmidt chuan Bonn-ah an zia fel. Brezhnev chuan, "Kan ei leh bâr bâkah ram kalsiam kawngah pawh a tang-kai hle ang," a ti. Schmidt pawhin, "Kan pu lo kal hi kan ram pahnihte tân a hlâwk êm êm," a ti bawk. Khâwl lam hmasâwnna, hriak leh lai-chhuah dang changkânna an sawi bawk. West Berlin thu erawh chu an tifel thei lo. E. Germany chhûng km. 176, W. Germany atanga indang a nih avângin Bonn hian thuneihna a nei tûr a ni lo an ti-deuh. Mahse, 'Four Powers Agreement' tlawh-chhanin Bonn leh a lungualpuite chuan ram zauh phalna neiin an inhre thung.

South Yemen buai :

June 26 khân S. Yemen President Salem Robaye Ali chu tihluhnain a pisa ata khalh chhuah a ni a, atûkah râwng taka tihhlum a ni. Robaye Ali (43) leh a thuihruai pahnihte chu arûka sipai chakna hman tum thu-ah kahhlum an ni. 1969-a hna chelh tan, N. Yemen-ah Ahmed Ali Ghasmi chu bomb-in 24.6.78 khân thah a ni bawk. Hêng thil thleng râpthlâk tak takte hi thla ruk chhûnga a vawi hnihna a ni âwm e.

Mauritania buai :

July 10 khân Mauritania Republic chu khawvâr rualin sipaiin an la, President Moktar Ould Daddan paihlâk a ni. Inkahna awm lovin thisen pawh a chhuak lo. Kum hnih zet chu Algeria puih Polisario helhovin an bei zeuh zeuh reng a; sipai hotu Col. Mustaphe Ould Selek (43) chuan March thla khân a hna a zawm ta. Sipai ni tak, Politic hre lêm lo hi a ni a; 1968-69 khân sipai hotu a ni tawh a, Governor a lo ni leh a, 1977-ah Atar sipai Governor a ni. Cumi hnuah sipai hotu-ah bawk a awm leh. Mauritania hi Africa hmârthlang tuipei kama awm, sq. km. 1,000,000 zeta zau, France leh Spain belhbawm tiat a ni. A chhim lamah Senegal, a hmâr lamah Spanish Sahara a awm.

South Africa :

July 27 khân UN Security Council rôl chuan SW Africa chu S. Africa atanga indang tûrin an nennghet a; hei hian thla 15 zet a awm a, a rawttute chu US, Canada, GB, France, W. Ger-

many te an ni. UN Secretary General Dr. Kurt Waldheim chu Namibia Independence-na tûr inthlan-na bu tsaih tûr in an ngên bawk.

Belgrade khawmpui :

July 30 khân Belgrade khawmpui chuan ram hrang hrang 86 a tanga Foreign Minister-te kalkhawmin Non-Aligned Meet an nei. Tanrual thu leh chi inthliarna dodâl thu te, khawih thiang lo leh Zionism te, tharum thawhna leh thil dang tam takte chung a an ngaihdân hrang hrang sawhovin, hma lam hun awm dân tûr an thlûho bawk a ni.

Round Table Conference :

Aug. 16 khân Delhi-ah ni thum chhûng India leh UN ESCAP buatsaih Round Table Conference neth a ni. PM Desai-an a hawng. Khawpuia seilian rorêltuten thingtlâng kilkhawr an hre phâk lo an ti. Ni 21-ah ESCAP Conference an nei leh a. Asia leh Pacific chhehvêla sumdawn zalenna thu an khel deuh ber; a hmun leh a hawngtu pângngai a ni.

UN Assembly 33-na :

Sept. 9 khân UN General Assembly 33-na chu President thar, Indalecio Livano, Colombia Foreign Minister chuan a hawng a; thil siam lama ram hmasâwnhote a sawisêl nasa hle. Agenda 131 an khel a, Middle East Camp David thil thleng te, S. Africa chungchâng te a tel. Hemi tum hian Solomon Island chu member 150-naah lâk-luh a ni. He Assembly-ah hian râlthum dah remtih thu an nemnghet bawk. Mahse.....?

Sept. 21 khân Montreal-ah Commonwealth Finance Ministers Conference a awm a. Secretary General S.S. Ramphal chuan ei leh bâr thu a pu lût a, ni dangte pawhin hei hi an zâwm hle. IMF thil semzai dân leh World Bank chungchâng pawh an sawi nasa hle bawk.

Gen. Zia-Ul-Haq :

Sept. 16 khân Rawalpindi khawpuiah Gen. Zia-Ul-Haq chu mawlaang takin Pakistan President atân lâkluh a ni. Sipai President zînga palthumna a ni a, Fazl Ilahi Chowdhry a thlâk a ni. Thiltithei leh thâwm na tak ni mah se, “Ka aia tha zâwk mi an awm veleh ka bâng hmiah ang,” a ti. Hetiang dinhmun hi a zawm ngai loh thu pawh a sawi a, “Ka duh vâng rêng ni lovin, min kian a ni zâwk. President thlan thar a awm hunah ka chhuak nghâl ang; tûnah pawh hian sipai hotu ang tho niin ka inhria,” tiin. Gen. Zia a lo lal aţang khân Pakistan chu President awpin a lo awm leh ta a ni.

Camp David Inremna :

Aigupta leh Israel buaina hun rei tak, khawvêl pum pui ngbawrtu kha Sept. 18 khân Camp David-ah Aigupta President leh Israel PM Begin-a chuan Inremna an ziaak ta. Hetah hian ram pahnihte kâra mi pawimawh ber pâwl US President Carter a awm bawk. Inremna an ziaakna hi White House East Room a ni. Israel-ho Sinai aţanga inlâk-chhuah vek thu te, ram hnihte inlaichinna nghet zâwk leh thawhhona thute a ni ber. Engnge an hmabâk kan hre rih lo.

Lawmman lam :

Lăwmman (Awards) chungchâng (India): Jawaharlal Nehru Award chu Japanese puithiam kum 94 mi, Nichidatsu Fuji-an a dawng a; Borlang Award pawh Dr. M.S. Saminathan-an a dawng. Nehru Literary Award dawngtu chu G.K. Gaokar a ni.

Tin, Magsaysay Awards dawngtute chu: Mrs. Tahrunnessa Ahmed Abdullah (Bangladesh); Yoon Sukyung, S. Korea hlapuah thiam; Miss Prateep Ungsongthemh (Thailand zirtirtu); Shahrum Bin Yub (Malaysia); Soedjatmoko (Indonesia); Mrs. Ela Ramesh Bhatt (Ahmedabad) te an ni, dollar 10,000 Gold Medal leh Certificate a keng.

Infiamna lam :

Infiamna (Sports) lamah thung: World Badminton Championship (Hong Kong) Mixed Doubles-ah Fuenping & Army Cban an chak a. Men's Singles-ah Chen Tien-lung a chak; Women's Singles-ah Liang Chiu Hsia (China) a champ. Men's Doubles-ah Tang Hsien-hu & Lin Shio chu an chak a; Women's Doubles-ah Liang & Lifang. World Heavyweight Boxing-ah Muhammed Ali, Sept. 16 khân New Orleans-ah a champ nawn. World Bridge Championship (New Orleans)-ah June 30 khân Poland a chak ber a; World Chess Championship (Yugoslavia)-ah Antoly Karpov & Boris Spassky an champ. World Soccer Cup-ah (Buenos Aires) Argentina a champ.

World Cup Hockey (Buenos Aires)-ah Pakistan a champ a, **World Swimming Championship (W. Berlin)-ah** USA a champ. **World Railways TT Championship**

(Czech)-ah India hmeichhe team an chak. Men's Singles-ah Svcenko (Russia) a chak. Wimbledon Tennis Tournament (London)-ah Bjorn Borg (Sweden). Women's Singles-ah Martina Navratilova (Czech); Men's Doubles-ah Bob Hewit & Frew McMillan (S. Africa); Women's doubles-ah Kerry Reid & Wendy Turnaball (Australia). World Volleyball championship (Rome)-ah USSR an champ.

Chanchin tlangpui :

A tawi zâwngin chanchin tlangpui i ngaithla teh ang : Jan. 3-5 khân Jimmy Carter-an India a tlawh a. Britain PM Callaghan pawhin Jan. thlaah a tlawh bawk. Jan. 16 khân Rs. 1,000/-, Rs. 5000/- leh Rs. 10,000 rote tihtâwp a ni. Jan. 2 khân Congress a phel a, Indira hruai Congress (I) a lâp. Feb. 25-ah State panga tân inthlanna buatsaih a ni a; March 20 khân Plan 6-na duan chhin chu pawm a ni. Apr. 14 khân India-Pakistan Salal Accord chu siam a ni a, May 13-ah Indira Gandhi vângin emergency puan a ni. May 15 khân Constitution siam-that wawi 45-na Bill put luh a ni a; July 27-ah MISA tihbo a ni ta.

Jan. 18 khân Vietnam-in Cambodia a rûn a; Feb. 4-ah Sri Lanka chu Presidential form of Government neia siam a ni. May 13 khân Comoro thliarkâr buainaah President Ali Solilih nghaisak a ni. July 27-a Portugul PM Dr. Moria Soares chu paihthlâk a ni a, Aug. 10 khân a aiah Alfredo Nobre da Costa a awm. Sept. 17 Iran thlalêr khaw pakhat Tabas-ah lîrngghing avâng-in thi leh hliam 26,000 an tling hial mai.

BUNG 9

KUM 1979 KHAN

India Rocket hmasa :

1979 Jan. 5 khân India chuan Rocket (MONBK-Rohini 200) chu Thumba ațangin a kâp chhuak ve ta; hei hi a hlawhtlinna hmasa ber a la ni. Khaw awm dân leh thli chanchin bâkah, he Rocket hian thli natzia leh thlipui insiam dân chipchiar a enfiah dâwn a ni. Hma a la zau tial tial a, June 7, 1979 khân India thlalem pahnihna (Bhaskara) chu kahchhuah a ni ve leh ta bawk a. A hmasa (Aryabhata, 19.4.75) ang bawkin Soviet Union ațangin an kâp chhuak.

US leh Russia rocket-te :

Feb. 25 khân Russia boruak lawng Soyuz-32 chu kahchhuah a ni a, Vladinir Lykhov leh Valery Rynmin an chuang. Feb. 27 khân Salyut-a chuanguin vân boruak an fang kual. Vawi tam tak an tihchhin tawh hnuin an hlawhtling ta a, mihring khalh boruak lawng thlâwk hlawhtling hmasa ber hmahruai-tu a ni. Kum 10 kalta vêl ațang khân nasa takin an bei a, hlawhtlinna tak tak hnaih thawkhat hlein an inhria.

US pawhin tan an la hle a. Aug. leh Sept. thla khân Jupiter leh Planet dangte pan tûrin Voyagers I & II chu tihchhuah an ni ta. Voyager I hi Jupiter leh Saturn thleng tûra tih a ni a, Voyager II chu Uranus leh Neptune thlenga, km. 4,500,000,000 kal tûra tih a ni. Voyager I chuan 1980 March thlaah Jupiter a thleng a;

thlalâk thahnem tak leiah a rawn thawn. A han hmuh dânin Jupiter chu khawvêl aini alêt 10 vêlin a lum zâwk.

India hriak khur thar :

Sept. 12 khân India ram khaw-pui pakhat Bombav kiang lawk tuipui chhûngah hriak khu ha ni. ONGC-in theih tâwp a chhuah y chhinthlang km. 80, Janjira thlang km. 48-a hla, Ratnagiri bul, Arabian tuipui-ah hriak khur pui tham tak an hmu ta. He thu hi 4.11.79 khân Petroleum & Chemicals Minister, A. Bala Pajanoor chuan a puang. Bombay High-a mi aini alêt 4-in a lian a, hlâwk zâwkin an ring. Meters 1900-a thûk, sq. km. 22 vêla zau, meter 110 vêla chhah niin an hria. Enchhinnaah pawh ni tin barrel 500-7000 vêl a hâwng thei.

Ratnagiri hriak khur hi Bombay High hlat zâwng hmun thuma then hmun khat chauh a ni a; a thûk zâwng pawh a zâtve vêl chauh a ni. Hriak (oil) awmna tak phei hi chu Chinai lung chang chi, hmasâng kum 45,000,000 zeta upa niin an ring; Bombay High chu kum 15,000,000 vêl chauh a ni âwm a, a chhah zâwng pawh meter 30 chauh a ni. ONGC thil hmuh chhuah hi kan ram tân a hlu êm êm dâwn; a tha chi ngat a ni si; tûn laiah hriak man a lo to vei nê!

UN Assembly 34-na :

Sept. 18 khân UN General Assembla 34-na chu tan a ni a, Tanzania aiawh, Salim A. Salim chu President-a thlan a ni. St. Lucia thliarkâr chu member 152-naa lâkluh a ni baw.

He thliarkâr hi Carribean Tuipui chhak lama awm, Windward thliarkâr pakhat; a hmâr lamah Martinique tiin, chhim lamah St. Vincent a ni. Mi 1,12,000 an awm a, sq. km. 616-a zau a ni. Feb. thla khân Commonwealth ramte zînga 40-na a ni a, West Indies ram independent 6 zînga pathumna a ni; Britain atangin a indang a nih kha.

Latin America sawrkarte :

Nov. 1 khân Bolivian army Col. Alberto Natusch Busch hruai sipaiten La Paz khawpui Presidential Palace leh hmun pawimawh tak an hual rup mai a; President Walter Guevara Arze an do a ni; mi 46 zet hliam an awm. Col. Matusch chu President invuahn Congress a tibo nghâl a, Martial Law nêh, Curfew, Censor a ti kual vêl. "Sum-dawn leh politic a zalên tûr a ni," a ti. Guevara hi Parliament-in kum khat atân President atân a ruat a ni a, ani chuan 1981 thlenga a hun tihsei chu ei leh bâr tlâkchhiatna tihdam nân a tha berin a hria. Bolivia hi kum 154 independence chhûngin vawi 200 a danglam hman. Latin America-ah thla li chhûnga buaina vawi 3-na a ni; Nicaragua President Anastasio Somoza July thlaah paih a ni a, El Salvador President Carlos Humberto Romero chu Oct. thlaah khân paih a ni tawh bawk.

Miss Young Bombay :

Dec. 12 khân Villa Teresa School zirlei tleirâwl hmêltha pian nalh tak Ayesha Dutt chu, "Miss Young Bombay" atân thlan tlin a ni. Thiante zîngah nuhzat hlawh mah se, 1980-ah

“Miss Young India,” a lo ni leh ta nawlh mai. Heta endiktu zingah Zeenat Aman leh Raj Kapoor pawh an tel. Rei lotêah “Miss Young International” thlanna Manila-ah pawh a tel leh bawk. He tlei-râwl hi chanchinbua Company hrang hrang Taj Mahal Tea, Brooke Bond, Sikkim Aftershave, Stanrose Fabrics, Thumps Up, Baroda Rayon leh a dangten intihlâr nân an hmang nasa hle.

Teheran mi hrente :

Dec. 25 khân UN International Court of Justice chuan US Embassy (Teheran)-a mi hrênte chhuah vat tûrin Iran a hrih. He Court President Sir ^{''} ['] ^{''}/aldock (GB) chuan, “Ram aiawh leh mi humhim nachâng a hre lo palh a ni ang Hetia ram hrang hrang mi pawimawhte inlaichinnaah hian ram tinin mawh kan phur a, remna thu sawi tûr pawhin kan mamawh ber bawk.

Iran erawh chuan, “Hetiang Judge 15 lek rorêlna court thu chhuak hi a pawmawm lo ve,” a ti hmak thung. He court hian UN member-te chungchâng bik a ngaihtuah ber thîn a ni a; heta palai tûr pawhin mahni rama mi pawimawh tling phâkte an ni bik nghe nghe. Tûna India ram aiawhtu chu Dr. Nagendra Singh hi a ni.

UN Security Council hian hêng Iran mi hrênte hi chhuah tûrin Dec. 4 khân a nawr tawh a; vêng-him zui tûrin a ti bawk. Dr. Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General, UN phei chu a alh deuh phat a, “Vei tak hianin, hei hi inhmuhsitna a nih hi,” tiin Iran

chunga kut thlâk mai pawh a duh hman hial a. Mahse, engtin emaw an tia, "USA-in sipai thawh lo sela, Iran-in a mi hrênte tawk hek suh se," tih angin inremna an siam thei hrâm.

India leh Bangladesh :

Dec. 16 khân Indo-Bangla ramri chungchâng inbiakna chu a tâwp ta, buaina pui a la reh chuang hlei lo va. Tripura-Bangla ramri thua India rawtna chu Bangladesh-in a pawm thei si lo. Mahuri luipui kam acres 44 chuang zet inchuhna hi a nêp lo viau - 1974 Inremna zuiin hmasâwnna tam tak chu siam a ni tawh. Bangladesh chuan, "Tuma ram a ni lo i ti ang u," tiin a rawt a. A awmzia chu anmahniin neih theih mai an rilrûk a ni; India ram thenkhat a tel si, India-in a thlahthlam duh ta bîk lo, chu chuan buaina kal zêl chu a chawk tho niin a lang.

Bangladesh chuan India ramri sipaite leh Bangla Rifles chu India ram chhûngah chauh an thawk tûr a ni a ti a; mahse, India chuan, "Khaih, khaih, ka nau, chu êm êm chu !" a ti thung. Hei hi Bangladesh-in ram zauh a dîlna hmasa ber a ni hauh lo va; Farakka thubuaite pawh kha theihnghilh hleih theih a nih loh kha. Mahse, Janata sawrkâr chuan inthenawm lung-rualna atân West Bengal duhthusâm ni hauh lo mah se, ram zau zâwk a pe ta kha a ni a; tûnah hian Dacca chuan a aia tam a la phûl leh ta a nih chu !

W. Europe rocket :

Dec. 24 khân khawthlang Europe khawmualpui chuan vânsâng boruak a hîp tan ta.

Rocket chhâwng thum chi Ariane chu hlawhtling takin a thlawh chho ta veng veng mai; hlawhchham fo hnua a thiltih rah hi ropui an ti hle. Ton 210-a rit, metres 50-a sei, US leh USSR te bâkah chuan “Ram dang huphurh bîk lo Ariane” an ti zuk nia. TV te, khaw awmdân te, lawng hnathawh te, thlawhna hnathawh leh chhâk dap nân a tângkai hle dâwn. Hemi siam nân hian dollar 1,600,000 zet an sêng.

He hlawhtlinna hian tûnhma 1960-70 chhova hlawhchhamna tam takte, beidawn rum rumna thleng hiala an thawhrimna te kha a rawn rûl ta. European Space Agency chauh ni lovin French Management khu he satellite kahchhuahnaah hian a fakawn zual. A buatsaihnaah hian ram 10 an tel a, a khâwl hi hydrogen leh oxygen hmang chi a ni. Enkawl buaithlâk tak, America leh Russia pawhin an la deh nâl bîk loh khâwl danglam tak a ni.

Afghanistan-ah Russia :

Dec. 27 khân Afghanistan President Hafizullah Amin chu paihthlâk a ni a, Vice President leh Deputy PM lo ni tawh Babrak Karmal chuan a thlâk ta ! Mipuite laka thil dik lo tia puhin a tûkah Hafizullah chu tihblum a ni a; Russia President Brezhnev pawhin he thuah hian Karmal a lâwmpuizia a sawi.

Thla 20 chhûngin he thil thleng ang hi vawi thum a thlenna a ni a. 1978 April thla Afghan helna kha Communist chanchinah a la pui ber hial âwm e. Tharum thawh leh thisen chhuah te, 1974-a a unaupa ngei-in lalber Zakir Shah a paihthlâk te, 1978 April thlaa

Nur Mohammed Tarakki tantuten Sardar Mohammed Daoud Khan an paihthlâk a, an thah tâk mai chanchin-te kha. Tarakki pawh a him rei bîk lo, 1979 September thlaah a PM Hafizuallah Amin—an a rawn khawih ve ta zêk mai a nih kha. Ani pawh tûnah an theh-thal mai bâkah a nunna hial an lâksak ta hi thilmak a ni lêm lo.

Hafizullah Amin hi Communist ruh tak a ni a, lalna a chan chivah pawh khân USSR chuan “Puih che kan inpeih reng a nia,” an ti asin. Mahse, an inzawmna a tha rei ta vak lo va, Russia lahin Afghan tualchhông buainaa inrawlh chu hlâwk hle dâwnin a bre bawk si. Tûn hmaa an la tih ngai loh ang takin anmahni duhzâwng mi ngei Afghanistan awp tûrin an dah thei ta mai nghe nghe a nih kha.

Lawmman lam :

India rama Lâwmman (Awards) dawn chungchâng tlêm : Jawaharlal Nehru Award chu Nelson R. Mandele (S. Africa)—in a dawng a, Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Award (inst. 1957, CSIR), Rs. 20,000 chu Prof. S.S. Jha leh Prof. A. K. Gatak (Physical Science) te, Dr. A. N. Bhaduri & Dr. M.K. Chandrasekharan (Biology) te, Prof. Rama Rao (Engineering) te, Prof. S. Ragharan & Prof. S. Ramanan (Mathematical Science) te, Prof. V.K. Gaur (Earth Science) ten an dawng. Kualkhung hi an dawnna subject theuh a ni. Nehru Literary Award (inst. 1968, IAEA) chu Mrs. Krishna Aggarwal—in a dawng.

Khawvêl huapin, Peace Nobel Prize chu Mother Teresa—in a dawng a, India mi zingah hmeichhe hmasa ber a ni. Physics NP chu Prof. Sheldon D. Glasgow

& Steven Weiguberg (Harvard University, Cambridge) & Prof. Avdus Salam, Italy—a Pakistan physicist thawk laiin an dawng. Chemistry NP chu Prof. Herbert C. Brown (Purdur University, Indiana) te, Prof. George Witting (Heidelberg University, W. Germany) ten an dawng. Medicine NP chu Prof. Allan McLeod Cormack (US) te, Dr. Godfrey Newbold Hounsfield (GB) ten an dawng. Economics NP chu Prof. Theodore Schultz (Chicago University) te, Prof. Sir Arthur Lewis (Princeton University) ten an dawng; Literature NP chu Odysseus Elytis, Greek hla phuah thiamin a dawng.

Ramon Magsaysay Awards chu Dr. Rajanikant Arole & a nupui Dr. Mabella Arole te, T.P.T. Manjusri (Sri Lanka lemziaktu) te, Dr. Chang Kee-ryo (S. Korea Surgeon) te, Dr. R. Wasito (Indonesia) leh Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) ten an dawng.

Pulitzer Prizes (Joseph Pulitzer, 1847–1911, NY tihchhuah) chu dollar 1,000 a ni a, John Cheever (Fiction), Sam Shepard (Drama), Robert Penn Warren (Poetry), Edwardo Wilson (General non-fiction), Leonard Banker (Biography), Fehrenbacher (History), point Reyes Light (Public Service), Gilbert M. Gaul & Elliot G. Jaspin (Special Local reporting), James Risser (National Reporting), Richard Ben Cramer (International reporting), Edwin M. Yodes, Jr. (Editorial Writing), Herbert I. Block (Editorial Cartoon). Thomas J. Kelly III (Spot News Photography), Boston Herald American Staff Photographers (Feature photography) ten an dawng.

Infiamna lam :

Infiamna lama India dinhmun : National Badminton Championship (Jamshedpur)-ah Prakash Pudukone; Women's Singles-ah Ami Ghia (Railways) a champ bawk. National Bridge Championship (Patna)-ah Ashok Ruia & Orlando Campus an champ. National Chess championship (Bhopal)-ah Syed Nasir Ali a chak ber. National Swiming Championship (Bangalore)-ah Services & Maharashtra an champ. National Lawn Tennis Championship (New Delhi)-ah Bidyut Goswami a champ. Women's Singles-ah Amrita Ahluwalia; Men's Doubles-ah Nandan Bal & R. Elangoram; Women's Doubles-ah Amrita Ahluwalia & Geeta Kumari an champ bawk.

Khawvêl huapin : International Badminton Tournament (Calcutta) men's singles-ah Dhany Sartika (Indonesia); Women's Singles-ah Tjan So Gwan; men's doubles-ah Kartono & Haryanto (Indonesia); Women's doubles-ah Tjan so Gwan & Iban te an champ. World Boxing Council superfeatherweight championship (Los Angeles)-ah Alexis Arguello (Nicaragua) a champ; Superbantamweight-ah Wilfredo Gomez (22); World Boxing Association Heavyweight-ah Big John Tate (Tennessee); WBC Heavyweight (Las Vegas, Nev)-ah Larry Holmes a champ.

World Gymnastics Championship (Texas)-ah USSR team an champ. Women's-ah Romania; World Championship Tennis Challenge cup (Montreal)-ah Bjorn Borg; Wimbledon Tennis Championship-ah

Bjorn Borg (Sweden) chu vawi 4 a chak zâwnna a ni ta hep mai. Women's singles—ah Martina Navratilova (Czech); Wimbledon Junior boys—ah Ramesh Krishnan (India); Girls—ah Mary-Lou Piatek (USA); Men's Doubles—ah John McEnroe & Peter Fleming; Women's doubles—ah Billie Jean King & Martina Navratilova; Mixed Doubles—ah Bob Hewitt & Greer Stevens (S. Africa) te an champ.

India a tlangpuiin :

India dinhmun tlangpui : Jan. 25—ah Dy. PM atân Charan Singh a awm a; Feb. 27 khân Sanjay Gandhi & V.C. Sukhla chu 'Kissa Kursi Ka' an tihchhiat vângin kum 2 tântîr an ni; Apr. 28—ah Goa chu President's Rule a lo ni a; June 7—ah India thlalem 'Bhaskara' kahchhuah a ni; July 28—ah PM atân Charan Singh dah a ni; Aug. 30—ah M. Hidayatullah chu Vice President a lo ni leh. Oct. 8 khân J.P.—a a boral thut. Oct. 18 khân New Sikkim Ministry dinin Nar Bahadur Bhandari a lo lal. Dec. 5—ah Kerela chu President's Rule—in a awm a; Dec. 12 khân Assam chu President's Rule a lo ni leh bawk. Dec. 24 (Krismas eve) khân Plan 6—na ennawnna chu chhuah a ni ta.

Khawvel chanchin tlem :

Jan. 7—ah Phnom Penh—ah Cambodian helho an vung hle; Iraq leh Iran ram khata inchhûnkhâwm an rêl. Jan. 14 khân Testube Baby pahnihna chu Glasgow (GB)—ah a piang; Mar. 16—ah Vietnam aţangin China a inla chhuak; Apr. 4 khân Bhutto khaihlum a ni. May 23—ah Canada

PM atân Joe Clark a lo awm; May 29 khân Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) PM atân Bishop Abdel Muzorewa a awm. July 11 khân Indian Ocean-ah Skylab a tla. Sept. 5-ah Lord Mountbatten thah a ni; Sept. 20 khân Central Africa ram awptu Bokassa paihthlâk a ni. Oct. 27-ah S. Korea President Park Chung-Hee thah a ni; Nov. 19-ah Mecca-a Islam in thianghlîm Saudi sipaiten an luah; Nov. 21 khân Islamabad-a US Embassy hâl a ni; Dec. 14-ah Iraq-in Iran a bei. Dec. 25 (Krismas nî) khân American Kohhran Upa-ten Teheran-a America mi tângte an tlawh.

BUNG 10

KUM 1980 KHAN

Pi Indira Gandhi :

1980 Jan. 10 khân Pi Indira Gandhi chu Congress (I) Party hruaituah thlan a ni a, ni 14-ah India PM atân lawmluh a ni ta. Lok Sabha inthlanna hnahnûng ber thiatin President-in inthlanna thar buatsaih thu a pe chhuak a; Jan. 3 & 6 khân ram pum huapin inthlan that a ni. Vote thlâk thei 362,000,000 an ni a, Assam-ah thlan a ni ve lo. Tichuan Jan. 9 khân vote zawng zawng hmun thuma then hmun hnih Congress-in an chang ta; seat 525 zînga 351 an la; zaa 66 a tling. Rae Bareli (M.P.) leh Medak (AP)-ah pawh Pi Gandhi a tling ta bawk.

Afghanistan thu U.N.-ah :

Jan. 14 khân ni li zet an sawiho va, an inbnial hnun (vote 104-18) ram dang sawrkâr sipai zawng zawngin Afghanistan chhuahsan

vek tûra UN General Assembly ngenna chu pawm a ni. Afghanistan President Hafizullah Amin chu 27.12.79-ah paihtlâk a nih kha. Russia sawrkârin President thar Babrak Karmal pui tûrin a ram pum pui a khuahkhîrh ta tlat a; Russia sawrkâr Afghanistan-ah a ding tih theih a ni ber.

Afghanistan-a USSR inrawlh hi USA leh khaw-thlang lam ramte leh Muslim-hote chuan an sawisêl nasa hle. Hêng zîngah hian Pakistan pawh a tel nghe nghe. UN Security Council-ah an ngaihtuah pawhin a tih hleih theih loh; USSR-in Veto power a hmian tlat avângin. Tichuan, chawpchilh taka UN General Assembly (January) chuan sawrkâr dang inlâk chhuah vek chu a passed ta tawp mai a ni.

Kerala sorkar :

Jan. 20 khân Kerala State Assembly inthlanna neih a ni a, CPM kaihhruai Left Democratic Front a chak kher mai; seat 140-ah 93 a chang. Thuneihna chielh lai Congress (I) hruai UDF-Janata infin pawh eng ual a ang thei lo. Kum 10 zet lo vâkvai tawh CPI (M) a chak chho viau va; Muslim League a chau tial tial thung. Tichuan, Jan. 25 khân CPM hruai sawrkâr chu Chief Minister atân E.K. Nayanar dahin lawmluh an ni ta.

Bharat Ratna :

Jan. 24 khân hmunpuia Congress (I) sawrkâr chuan Bharat Ratna leh Award dangte, 1977 Janata-in a lo tihtâwp tawh chu tihthar leh ni se tiin thu a titlu a. Janata sawrkâr khân India dânpuiah kawhmmuhna fel tâwk awma an briat loh avânga

titâwp an ni a; tin, a dawngtu pawh engti kawng maha hming chher nâna hmang lo tûrin an lo ngên tawh.

President Reddy chuan Jan. 26 (Republic Day) khân Bharat Ratna Award chu Nobel Peace Prize dawngtu Mother Teresa hnênah a hlân a. Tin, leh-khabu ziaktu, lebkhathiam Rai Krishna Dass leh rimawi tum thiam Bismillah Khan hnênah Padma Vivhushan a hlân bawk. Cricket thiam lâr tak Sunil Gavaskar pawh Padma Bhushan pêk a ni bawk.

Kapil Dev :

Jan. 31 khân Kapil Dev, Cricket thiam, Naryana (India) chuan khawvêl record a siam bâkah a hmaa mi a khûm asin ! Test match 25-ah wicket 100 a la a, runs 1000 a hlen chhuak. Hetiang kawngah hian mi puitling leh changkâng ber pâwl a ni ziah a; India cricket thiamte zînga pasarihna (hmasâng aţangin) a lo ni ta hial. He infiamna hi keini Mizote chuan kan la hmêlhriat lo hle a, engtikah tak lâwmante dawng ve ang imaw !

Zimbabwe :

March thlaah Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) PM atân mihâng Robert Mugabbe chu thlan a ni. 1979 May thlaah mihâng thuneihna hi nghet tâwka din a ni chauh va; Dec. 18 khân ram kalsiam dân tûr leh inkahhai thû Mugabbe leh Joshua Nkomo ten an tihlawhtling a. A lo awptu Britain pawhin hmun leh hun tha tak a kian tawh a; Salisbury—a thuneitu Bishop Muzorewa chuan Dec. 11 khân British Governor Lord Soames hnênah thuneihna a hlân tawh

bawk. Hetih lai hian Robert Mugabbe leh Joshua Nkomo pawhin zai khata luan an lo remti dūn tawh; an inremna angin Inthlan hun sawn thuah Lord Soames thu sâng ber se tih a ni.

Chu ram mingo 230,000-te chu kum 10 chhông-in rorêltu hmun 20 an chan phalsak an ni a; British Governor chuan inthlanna thar diai a buatsaih ta a. He British awp Rhodesia hi kum 15 zet khawvêlin a lo thlîr tawh a, kum 1,000 chhông pawhin mihângin thuneihna an cheih loh tûr thu pawh lan Smith-an a lo thlung tawh nghe nghe. Mahse, an lo ding chhuak ta a, thisen leh chhiatna râpthlâk kârah, British chuan indan phalna a pe ta a ni - vâneihna a tling. Hêng thu hi Lancaster House-ah chawlhkâr 14 zet an lo chai tawh nghe nghe zu nia le.

Noor Jehan film :

May 12 khân Pakistan film siamtu lâr tak Sheikh Mukhtiar chu a boral hlah mai. Z.A. Bhutto hun lai khân "Noor Jehan film" pui tham tak a siam chu Pakistan-ah chhuah phal a ni lo va, Gen. Zia-Ul-Haq hunah chhuah tan a ni chauh. Amah ngein, "Chanchin chhuina film ropui ber siam tûrin engmah ka ren lo," a tih angin that pawh a tha ngiang a. Mahse, vânduainain a tlâkbuak a, chutih lai chuan a dam sam lo deuh reng ta mai a; thian tha a ngaih film siamtuten an îtsîkna chu a tuar na thei hle; Pakistan chanchin film ropui ber chu a lo chhuah meuh chuan a nun a tâwp ruai a ni ta.

Hemi tók hian a na zual viau va, dâktawr tam tak an koh pawhin chhângtu leh tlawhtu a hmu zo ta lo. Ama dâktawr Dr. Tirmizi leh Dr. Mustaq ngei pawh vawi duai an ko lo va; mahse, an “buai lutuk” hlawm tawh si. Ngaihdân tam tak a awm ta, Mukhtiar—a thih hlân hi an lo nghahhlelh hle em ni ang? An hlah ang ngeiin film siamtu zawng zawng tizak ngawih ngawih khawpa film hmingthang a lo nih tâk hial kha! “Itsikna rah seng hi a hreh-awm ber fo.”

Mitdel kawng zawh :

May 16 kha Pathianni a ni a, New Delhi—a PM chenna in panin mitdel rualin kawng an zawh a; an lungawi lohna thlen tum an ni. Kawng lakah police—in an lo dang, an aiawh pahnih khat bâk chu PM in bula inhâwrkhâwm phal a nih loh thu an lo hrih. Chu veleh buaina a lo chhuak nghêl—hmun tinah chanchinbu miten thu thar an chhuah ta chuai chuai mai! Police leh mitdel zingah hliam an awm nual ve ve.

India ramah hian mitdel 9,000,000 vêl an awm deuh reng a, mitdel hawrawp chhut theihna khâwl chu pakhat chiah a awm thung. Hei hi a tâwk lo va, a beitham lutuk. Mitdel Gen. Secretary S.M. Runte chuan, “PM—in kan lungawi lohna thute thla khat chhônga tihfelsak min tiam,” a ti. Hêngho zinga thenkhat chu lehkhathiam tak takte pawh an ni nghe nghe; an phu tâwk ang zêla enkawi leh ngaihsak hi thil tih âwm tak niin a lang.

Nl. Nirmala :

July 24 khân Himachal Pradesh, Una District-a Gagret khaw te tak têah SP hruaiin Police Inspector pakhat chuan Nula Nirmala a man a; mualpho takin a hnûk chhuak. Mi sual nia a inpuan loh chuan saruaka kawng zawhpuih a vau bawk. Mahse, Nirmala chuan a sualna a hre si lo. An hêkna chu, “Engtinnge kei hmeichhia mai hian mi ka rai theih ang?” tiin a chhâng si. Tichuan, damdawi hmunah an va endik a, nula pângngai tak a lo ni tih an puang ta bawk nêh; hotu liante chu an zak hle mai. Chu chu a darh chak hle a, mipuiin police an huatna a zualkai nasa ta. Hemi hmaa Inspector hian nu pakhat a lo rai tawh avângin, engtin emaw inthup nân Nirmala chu puh hmingchhiat a tum a lo ni a. Hun eng-emaw chen châwla hna zawm leh heti taka che tenawm hi ‘Hrem a ni ang em?’ an tih laiin “Kan sawrkâr hi a che muang thei mang e aw” an ti vawng vawng mai.

Karnataka thlipui mak :

Aug. 2 zîng dâr 4:35 khân Mundaje (Karnataka) khaw te tak tê chu thlipui na mangkhênin a nuai vak a, êng nasa tak leh ri râp-thlâk takin a zui bawk a; UFO ni ngeiin an ring. Thing ding rêng rêng meter 60 vêla zau, meter 100 vêl huam china mi chu a tlu kar vek a, chumi pâwn lama thingte chu engtin mah a awm si lo. Loneitu putar pakhat Bhide chuan, “Hetiang thli nâ hi ka la hre lo, êng mak tak de zawk zawk leh motor sâwm rual chak theih tâwpa tlân thâwm tlukin a ring a ni,” a ti. Athavali pawhin, “Eng zuai zuai ka hmu a, jêk tla êng ang

a ni lo, lirnghing a ang zâwk mah," a ti bawk. A thenawm Gopalkrishna Bhat pawhin chutiingin a sawi. Mundaje chanchinbu mi Shampa Daithota chuan, "A mak danglam hle mai," a ti thlâwt.

Kum hnih kal taah khân Puttur kianga thingte chu motor lianin a sut thlûk ni âwm takin kawng bîk neiin a chhum hmuai tawh bawk. Chu pawh chu UFO niin an ngai a, Panjaje khuua P.S. Venkataramana chuan, "Zân dâr 8:15 vêlah hmâr thlang atanga chhak lam pana thil engemaw thlâwk vung thur thur ka hmu a, chhûn pachan lai tlukin a êng zuai," a ti. A thenawm in ruk laiin UFO hmuin an lo insawi bawk. A ni thei tak takin i ring ve em?

Iraq leh Iran :

Sept .22 khân tum fel tak neiin Iraq sipaiten Iran an bei phut a, an hmabâk duan lâwk chu a fuh thawkhat hle; mahse, an hun ruat a fuh meuh lo. Khatih lai khân Iran ramah tualchhông buaina, rorêltute leh mipuite kârah a chhuak a. Hettia, Iraq a rawn chêt tâk thut veleh hian Iran ram awptute tân thil a kal fuh hle cher cher mai; mipui an khuahkhrih theih avângin. Mahse, Iran sawrkâr mipuite chung a chêt remchânna tûr hi Iraq chuan a tblir phâk lo rêng rêng niin a lang. Vânduathlâk taka Iran râl tlânho kâa a thu dawn chu zuiin, Iraq President Laddam Sussein khân Iran beih a puang thut mai kha a ni.

Bihar Jall thil thlang râpthlâk :

Oct. 6 khân Bhagalpur (Bihar) mi pahnih Baljit Singh (25) leh a thenawm Saligram Shah (17) te chu police-in an man a; Saligram-

a Rs. 800 an chhuhsak. Bihar rama police sawisak avânga mitdel 31 zîngah an tel ve ta. An sualna engmah awm si lovin, "Rûkru leh suamhmang" tia puhin an sawisa brep a, an mit an tihdelsak ta a ni. Saligram-a pa Laxmi Shah chu rangkachak chhertu a ni a, a fapa an man thu Oct. 9-ah a lo hriatin bail a dîl vat a; mahse, police-in dâwtin an lo hêk tawh si. Chumi nî chuan Baljit-a pa Balwant Singh (74) chu a fapa bail tûrin a lo kal baw k a; mahse, a hlawhchham Chiang kher mai.

He thil râpthlâk tak hian mipuite a tithlabâr tak zet a, mahse DSP pawhin "Engmah ka ti thei lo," a ti miau. Baljit-a chu Nov. 22-ah an chhuah a, Saligram-a chu ni 25-ah. Laxmi Shah chuan, "Sual kawng la zawh ngai lo ka fapa neih chhun, ka inhnemna ber chung a police kut thlâk dân hi ka hre thiam lo, mi tâng mit tihdel phalna Dân hi a awm rêng em ni?" a ti. Baljit-a pa putar pui pawhin, "Kei tar chau tak mi châwmtu ber heti a nih si chuan ka tân vânpui a chim a ni ber alâwm," a ti baw k.

Home Secretary hnênah CID-in July 26 khân an thlen tawh nain, sawrkârin a ngaihsak dêr lo. Hemi thua hian Hindustani Andolan pâwlin theih tâwp chhuahin, mi tângte enkawl chungchânga police thiltih dân tenawm tak hi tireh tûrin, PM an ngên nghâl baw k a. Chutah zet chuan sawrkâr pawh a harh ve ta deuh; damdawi leh sum pêk an tiam. Mahse, Saligram chuan, "Sum ka thlahlel lo ve, mit a ni ka duh ni," a ti tlat. Baljit-a pawhin, "Ka chhe ta vek chu a ni ber alâwm, sum min pe emaw pe

lo emaw, mit ka nei leh thei dâwn teh rêng emaw chu?" beidawng leh thinur takin a ti.

Ni 30 chuang rul bawmah :

Oct. 11 kbân kum 34—a upa N. Parthasarathi (Coimbatore) chu dârlhalang bâwm chhûngah rûl 150 zînga ni 100 awm tûrin a lût tan a. Rûlte hi chawngkawr te, rûl tûr nei hlauhawm tak takte an ni. He pa hian rûl tûr nei hlauhawm ber chi pawh kekawrtê chauh hain a tak-saah a vêt kual thei a, a awrh thei a, dârkâr tam fê a infiamtui thei. Mahse, Nov. 14 khâm district SPCA thupêkin an titâwp ta; ni 30 aia rei hret a awm hman a nih chu.

Doctor ngeng :

Oct. 24 khân Lt. Col. M.K. Saxena nupui Santosh chu a khawsik avângin Delhi Sipai damdawi inah inentîr tûrin a kal a. Nurse pakhatin "Doctor chu party-ah a kal dâwn a, tumah a en hman tawh lo," a tih avângin a hâwng ta a. Pathian-ni chuan a na zual ta hle a, Saxena thian Maj. Dr. Bhatnagar chuan damdawi a chawhsak a; mahse, Oct. 27—ah Saxena chu Kanpur pan tûra tîrh a ni leh' thut si, a thian Lt. Cdr. B.S. Nagia chu a nupui enkawlsak tûrin a ngên ta chawt a, a liamsan ta. Kanpur a thlenin a rawn bia a, Nagia chuan a nupui chu thinlian veiin sipai damdawi ina dah a nih thu' leh' a enkawltu Dr. Sobti sawi hmanga a nat vak loh thu a hrilh a. Mahse, glucose a chawh chu damdawi inah a awm loh avângin Santosh-i ngaihtuah-ah an dah a,

Dârkâr 24 emaw lekah Col. Saxena chu a lo hâwng a, a nupui na tuar hmêl dâng bîm bêm a hau hmuh chuan a ɣap lo chauh a ni. Dr. Sobti lah a bo daih a, a zawn chiam pawhin hmuh phâk a ni lo. Santosh-i thisen zâma chaw pêk tumin nurse eng-emaw zât an beidawng tawh bawk. “Keiman ka ti ang,” Col. Saxena chuan a ti a, tieluan an vit lût thei ta a. Glucose bûr thum a chawh kha zân dâr 7-ah bûr hnih a zo ta dêr mai. Bûr dang vuah leh tûra nurse a va koh chuan, “Mi kan hun a pêl tawh, kalbo rawh,” a lo ti ta hler mai. Col. Saxena leh a tupa an chhuah dâwn chuan, hlahh ang ngeiin a thisena hriau vih luh chu a thlawn ta tak tak a; rei ngial an beih pawhin an hlawhtling thei lo, “Surgeon ko mai ang,” an ti ta a.

Dâr 10-ah pawh a lo thleng ta si lo, a tupa a va tirh chu Dr. Purthi chuan. “Chûngte chu Junior surgeon hna alâwm,” a lo tihsan mai si, Col. Saxena a mangang tak zet ta, dâr 11:15 zetah Dr. Swarup a va ko, an nupain an lo thawk. Dr. Purthu chuan, “Naktûkah ka ti mai ang,” a la ti fan a. Mahse, Dr. Swarup chuan nasa takin a thlêm chiam a, a zui ta hrâm chauh va. Dârkâr 6 zet enkawl loha a awm tawh avângin chhan hman lohin Pi Santosh Saxena chu a boral ta. “Chhanhim hman lo khawpa buai te, nunna chhan peih lo khawpa senior te..... engahnge hna an thawhtir reng thin?”

McQueen a thi :

Nov. 7 khân Hollywood filmstar lâar tak McQueen chu a nghâwng cancer avângin a boral ta. Missouri (USA)-ah 1930 khân a piang

a, kum 15 a nihin a chhûngte a tlân bosan a; lawng-pûah a tang. McQueen hi, 'Magnificent Seven'-ah-te khân che fuhin lâi hle mah se, a dam chhûng zawngin a pabrawnin a vuak thin thute a theih-nghih ngai lo. Kum 17 a nihin Tuihnuaï lawngah a thawk a, kum 22 a nihin film-ah a chang tan. A nunzia hi maksak tak a ni. Vawî khat film an enchhinnaah a changtunuin a ben nat deuh avângin a lawk thal tawp mai. Vawî khat pawh a chanpui pakhatin a nuihzat avângin a lawk bur tawh bawk.

'Never so Few' tih film-ah Frank Sinatra a khûm avângin 1959 atang khân a lâi tak tak tawh a. 'Sand Pebbles' a chan phei chu Oscar a dawn phah hial. 'Magnificent Seven'-ah khân dollar 1,000,000 chuang a hlawh a. Nuam a tih ber chu bike chak tâwka khalh fia fia mai te hi a ni a; 'Bullet' film-ah pawh a entîr nghe nghe kha. Khawpui kawthlêra a tlân chak lutuk (100 m.p.h) avângin an man a; a ke, a bân, a khûp, a hmai te a sawh khem nasa hle. A nupui hmasa ber Neile Adams pawhin, "Nang aîin car leh motorbike ka duh zâwk," mi ti thin a tih chu, nupui pahnihna All McGaw a then leh hnuin a inserh hrang ti tih a. Mahse, thenkhat chuan nula pianthiam tak Barbara Minty hian fa a pai lo maw an ti deuh sep sep.

Mae Westi :

Nov. 22 khân lemchan thiam, Radio leh TV-a mite ngaihsân êm êm Mae Westi chu a boral blaui; amah ngainatu maktaduai tam takten an sîn nasa hle. Mei zu ngai lo, ruih theih thil ti ngai lo,

coffee pawh in lo mi a ni a; kum 80 a nih pawha a taksa tuai mām êm êm chu engtin nge a enkawl an zâwt a, “I taksa chhûngril i vawn fai a, chaw inbûk tâwk i ei chuan i dam rei ang. Taksa hi englai pawha insiamthar reng a nih avângin chhunggrilah a ni kan upat ni... naupang tha leh tûrin i la upa lutuk lo ve,” a ti zuk nia.

Mite ngaihsânna pakhat chu a finna hi a ni tlat. Lemchan thu ziaik, “Engtikah emaw lo kal la mi rawn hmu teh,” tih hi an ngaisâng zual; Salvation Army Captain hnêna sâwmna a ni. A lehkhabu ziaik thu an zawhna chu, “Khum pindanah a ni ka ziah tam ber ni,” a ti mauh. Ama chanchin te a ziaik a, hlate a phuah bawk. “Sex” tih lemchan thu a ziaik crawh chu an chan tan dâwnin a changtu leh rimawi tumtu nên mi 55 an man fai vek. “Diamond Lil” pheih chu amahin a chang a, mahse, an man tâk avângin a intlan chhuah a tûl leh ta si.

Police zu rui vângin :

December thla tâwp lam khân Trivandrum mipuite himna zawng zawng chu police chung a thinurnaah a chang zo ta, police pakhat zu rui-in thlai zawrhna dâwra lûtin maw lo takin mite a hau va. Chu chuan dâwrkaite a tithirrim a, an inhnial nasa ta. Chu police zu rui chu a tlanbo thuai a, a thiante a va pun ta a; dâwrkai tam takte chu manin, vuak leh chhuih an ni a. Mi dang zawng bâka an khawih nat ber chu tlangvâl fel tak, chhûngkaw ei-zawngtu, Bhuvanendran a ni.

Police station-ah a bante an herhsak a, a dulah te, a nakah te, a nghawngah te, an hnekin an chhir bawk a; minute 15 vel zet an khawih a, an peih loh chinah an chawlhsan chauh a ni. A nakruh tliakin a chuap a chhia a, a thluak pawh a chhe bawk tih daktawrin a puang ta a. Chutah, mipui thinur chu kawthlêrah an khat mup mai si a, police awm chhunte chu an pawtsawm mai ang tih hlauvin police tam zawk tih an ni leh a Tualthahnaa inhnahnawihite an lo tlânbo hman bawk, mi ruang chu mipui thinurin kawng an zawhpui mum mum hnuin Mi Rinawmte Vuiin an vui liam ta. Hei hian mipui leh police inkârah inhmêlmâkna a thlen thûk hle mai. "Mahni iuhrechiang hmasa zet rawh."

Lawmman dawngtute :

1980 Nobel Prize (NP) dollar 212,000 dawngtute hi October thlaah puan a ni a, Literature NP chu Polish lehkha ziahto Czeslaw Milosz-an a dawng a; Medicine NP chu Prof. Baruj Benacerraf (US); Mr. George Snell (US) leh Prof. Jean d' Ausset (French) ten an insem. Peace NP chu Adolfo Perez Esquivel (Argentina) themthiam leh dân hre miin a dawng a; Physics NP chu Prof. James W. Cronin (Chicago University) leh Prof. Val L. Fitch (Princeton University) ten an dawng. Chemistry NP dawngtute chu Prof. Paul Berg (Stanford University), Prof. Walter Gilbert (Harvard University) leh Prof. Frederick Sanger (Cambridge University, GB) ten an dawng. Economics NP dawngtu chu Prof. Lawrence R. Klein (Pennsylvania University) a ni.

Magsaysay Awards dawngtute chu Filipino thawn-thu thiam Francisco Sionil Jose (Journalism & Literature), Raja Muhammad Alias (Malaysia), Japan mi Shigerahuru Matsumoto (International Understanding) te an ni.

Pulitzer Prize dawngtute chu American lehkhabu ziaktu Norman Mailer (Fiction), Lanford Wilson (Drama), Leon Litwack (History), Edmund Morris (Biography), Douglas R. Hofstadter (General Non-fiction), Donald Luce (Poetry) leh David Del Tredici (Music) te leh chanchinbu 'The Globe' te an ni.

Infiamna lam :

Rudy Hartono (Indonesia) chu men's singles champion a ni a, women's singles-ah Verawaty Wiharjo (Indonesia) a chak. Men's doubles-ah Christian Hadinate & Ade Chandra (Indonesia) an chak a, women's doubles-ah Duo Nora Perry & Jane Webster (England) an champ bawk. WBC Heavy-weight Boxing (Las Vegas)-ah Larry Holmes a chak ber. World Bridge championship (Netherlands)-ah US hmeichhe team an champ. World cup TT championship (Hongkong)-ah Huo Yue Hua (China) a champ. Wimbledon Tennis championship (London)-ah Bjorn Borg (Sweden) a champ leh a, hmeichhia-ah Mrs. Evonne Goolagong Gawley (Australia) a champ bawk.

India chanchin thenkhat :

Jan. 12 khân Karnataka CM atân Gundu Rao lawm luh a ni a, Jan. 14-ah Pi Indira Gandhi chu PM a lo ni a; Jan. 20 khân

Cricket Test-ah India-in Pakistan a hneh. Apr. 5-ah Assam chu rambuaia puan a ni. Apr. 14 khân Pi Indira Gandhi vihhlum tum chu a hlawhchham; June 24 khân Madras-ah V.V. Giri a boral. June 23 khân thlawhnaah Sanjay Gandhi a tlahlum; July 29-ah Olympic Hockey chu India-in a la. July 31-ah Mohammed Rafi Bombay khawpuiah a boral hlauh. Oct. 10-ah Andhra Pradesh CM atân Anjiah dah a ni; ni 21-ah Itarsi bula rêl chesualah mi 20 an thi, 83 hliam an ni; ni 27 khân Baroda bula rêl chesualah mi 9 thiin 66 hliam an awm; ni 31 khân Kanpur bula bungraw phur rêl chesualah mi 34 thiin 100 hliam an ni. Nov. 27 khân Bengal Nawrhna a irhchhuak a; December Haryana-a zu tha lo in 50 an thi tawp. Ni 8-11 chhûngin Brezhnev-an India a rawn tlawh.

Marshal Tito :

Khawvêl huapin February Canada in-thlannaah Trudeau a chak a, Apr. 12-ah Liberia President Tolbert thah a ni. Ni 17-ah Zimbabwe a lo ding chhuak a; Yugoslavia-ah Marshal Tito a thi (May 4); May 18-ah China-in ICBM a bun a, June 12-ah Japan PM Ohira a thi a, Suzuki-an a thlâk. July 19-ah Moscow Olympic Games tan a ni a, ni 27-ah Iran lai a boral. Sept. 6-ah China PM atân Zhao Ziyang chu lawm luh a ni a; ni 12 khân Turkey chu sipai chaknain beih a ni, ni 21-ah Iraq-Iran indona tan a ni. Oct. 10-a Algeria lîr-ghîngin mi 20,000 a tihlum a, ni 14-ah Sri Lanka Emergency puan a ni; ni 23-ah Kosygin a bâng

hmiah mai. Nov. 5-ah US President atân Reagan thlan a ni. Ni 25-ah Italy lîrngîngin mi 5,000 a tihlum; Upper Volta (Africa)-ah sipai helna a chhuak.

Han kîr leh zawk ila, May 4-a Yugoslavia President Tito-a thih thu kha; thla li zet hrehawm takin a lo na tawh a, a thih hian kum 87 zet a ni. Dam chhông President atân thlan a ni a, amah thlâktu chu Lazar Kolisevski a ni. Nov. 29,1945 khân he ram hi Republic-ah puan a ni a, Communist ruh tak Tito hian ram awptu, rorêltu leh C-in-C nihbate chelh kawpin kum 35 zet a hruai a nih chu. Nehru leh Nasser te anga rilru lian, putar thlenga inhmuh-khâwmte ngai pawimawhtu a ni a; 1979-a Havana intawhkhâwmah pawh a tel.

Ronald Reagan :

Nov. 4 khân USA President atân Ronald Reagan (60), tûn hmaa filmstar leh pa rothap tak chu thlan tlin a ni; Carter-an vote 49 emaw lek a hmuh laiin vote 489 a hmu, US mipui vote thlâk thei zaa 52.9 lekin vote an thlâk a, chûng zînga 51% chuan Reagan an thlang. President 40-naa a tlin hian a lungualpui George Bush chu Vice President atân thlan a ni bawk. He inthlan hi kum 32 chhônga US mipui vote thlâk tlêm ber a la ni hial âwm e. Pa fîng leh thil hre zau chin, khawvêl chanve piah lam chên zo tawh ngang a ni a, chu bâkah, a rilru hi a lianin a tum hi nge ruh ang saruh zw...tih mai tûr khawpa a hre chik deuhten an lo phunpui sep sep thîn kha a ni. US mipuiin an thlan chhan ber pakhat pawh President hmasa nunnêm lutuk Carter-an 'Tharum emaw Hmaisen' a lo pumpelh hrâm hrâm thîn kha ani hian pumpelh lova sutlang ngei tûrah an ngaiin an beisei bawk a ni.

BUNG 11

KUM 1981 KHAN

Miss World :

Kum 1981 Jan. thla tîr lamah khân khawvêla nula hmêl tha, pian thiam ber (Miss World) atân nula tawih tak tak zîngah, Kim Santons, Guam thliarkâra chêng chu thlangin London khawpuiah chawimawina lukhum an khumtîr ta. Ani chuan, "Naupang tha tak ka ni," tiin a lâwmthu a puang chhuak nghâl.

Delhi thilmak :

Jan. 3 khân Company pakhata thawk, kum 22 mi, Daya Chand (Delhi) chu têkin a dêng a, mahse, a thi lo. Hemi nî hian khua a chhiat avâng-in a châwl a, chawfâk hnu lawkah Savitrinagar biak in (mosque) panin a kal a. Chuta a awm laiin têk a lo tla thut a. Chand-a chu engmah hre lovin a lum ta reng mai a ni. Biak in chhûng leh a kianga thing chu a dêng chhe hneh hle; tlangvâl thuamhnaw pawh chu a kâng a, a hnungzângah leh a kawngbâwr-ah a kâng ser thluah bawk. Doctor-ten an enkawl thui a, a dam chhuak leh ta. A nu leh pa pawhin, "Taitea nunpa chhanhim a ni hi mak kan ti tâwp thei lo," an ti ringawt.

Electric Car :

March thlaah khân tlangvâl pahnih Diwakar Sahoonya, B.Sc., LL.B leh Malkiyat Singh (Chandigarh) te chuan an Electric car siam chu hlawh-tling takin an tlântîr thei ta; Chandigarh atanga Delhi

thlengin a tlân vet vet mai, Petrol ngai lo. Battery hmang car hi India mipuite bâkah ram dang mite pawhin an hlut hle. A siamtute in pheih chu mi veng-va deuh chin chuan an tlawh sup sup reng mai.

India lawng kang :

Apr. 3 zîng dâr 3:30 vêlah India lawng, sipaite lawng (INS Himgiri), Bombay lawng-chawlhnaa awm, khawvâi veleha khawpui lût mai tûra an dah chu a khâwl a puak phut mai, thawktu pathumte chu an kâng pilh diai duai hlawn. Tui-so hu chak lutuk avângin chhan chhuak tûra a khâwl pindan thlen chu thil thiàng lo tluk thâwthâng a ni a, a satzia chu thi thei lei hian a hrilhfiah zo lo vang. Lawng hotute chuan kâng theih pawl an au chûl mai a, mei alh zual zêl--boruak lum tial tial, 200 degree C a tling ta hial. Tuidâwtte a kâng chhia a, silai leh a hlo ilo dahna pindante chu 100 degree C zetin a lo lum ta.

Bombay khawpui kun hlauh h'lauhna tûr dâltu a tê sâwt hle, chu lawng bula lawng dangte pawh chu minute 30 vêlah an tlân sawn hman chauh dâwn si; an kâng ve mai ang em? Silai hlote chu vawi leh khata alh mai thei a lo ni ta si a, khawpui tâwt leh mi bit tak, Bombay ang te tân chuan hremhmun tēnau a ni thei mai dâwn, mahse, chutih lai tak chuan vānneihthiāk takin meialh sen zuai zuai chu a rēm ta tial tial a; tih theih zawng zawnga an hlawlichham hnuin an tihsual aleiah a mei bāwm chhîn an lo khâr palh chuan a chhanhim ta a nih chu.

Boruak lawng Columbia :

Apr. 12 khân USA chuan blawh-tling takin boruak lawng (Columbia) chu a kâp chhuak a, John W. Young leh Robert L. Crippen an chuang; India sanaah tlai dâr 5:30 chiah a ni. NASA ngenna angin khawvêla mi fîng hmingthang sâng tam takin an thlîr thuap mai. Dâr-kâr 54 zet khawvêl hi vawi 36 a hêl hnuin California-ah Apr. 14 khân a tum leh ta.

He thil hian hmasâwn beiseiin lian tak leh vân boruak awp tuma intlânsiakna kawnga inerna a tilian sâwt hle. Boruak lawng hi reilotêah kâr ruk dana bungraw thiar chho tûrin ruahman a ni a; sawrkâr leh pâwl tam takin vân boruaka thlalem kal kual tûr phurh chhohtîr an tum; kum 5 chhûnga a thawh tâwk zet an hauh lâwk tawh. India pawhin 1985-a thlalem (Insat ICB) kahchhuah a tum chu phurh chhohtîr mai a rilrûk ve.

Columbia hi ft. 122-a sei, ton 75-a rit a ni a, khawvêl a lo thlen leh huna a sa lutuk tûr (2300 degree F) vên nân uluk leh remhre taka duan a ni. Vânsâng boruak aţanga hmun dang pana kahchhuah chawp zêl theih, mihring phur chi, thlalem ton 30 lek lek chu awlsam lutuka phur thei a ni a; kum 9 chhûnga dollar 9,000,000,000 sênga siam zawh a ni.

Tihar Jail-a insawisakna :

Apr. 15 khân Tihar Jail-ah Warden leh mi tâng Madan Lal an inhnial buai a, an insual ta a. Jail hnathawkte chuan an thawhpui chu tanin Madan Lal chu an vaw hrep a, luak bawrh

bawrh khawpin an sawisa a; damdawia enkawl erawh an tum dêr lo. A tûk zîng dâr 11:30 zetah JP Hospital an panpui a, dârkhâr khat lekah a borâl nghâl. Jail hnathawkte an ngawih reng laiin Madan Lal-a unaupa Rajinder Kumar chuan tlai dâr 4-ah a va tlawh a; mahse, a lo thi fel dêr tawh si, "A lu-ah hliam na tak tak a awm thluah a, a hnâr a thî deuh reng a, a taksa hmun tam takah a kaw hiau huau mai," a ti.

A nu Chandaniya Devi leh a nupui Dhana pawhin mittui tla chung a sawi tûr an ngah mai. Apr. 15-ah an va kan a, tawng chu sawi loh din pawh a ding thei lo. A nupui chuan, "A taksa pum pui hi hliamin a khat vek a, tãp lo thei ka ni lo," a ti. A nu pawhin, "Hêng thil hi kan hnêna sawi lo tûrin Jail thawktuten an vau tib leh April 12-ah pawh nasa taka an vuak thu min hrih a ni," a ti bawk. Madan-a unaupa Mohan pawhin hei hi a dik tih a puang, "April 13 khân ka va kal a, mahse, an thiltih ten-awm tak thup nân ka hmuh an phal lo," a ti.

Jail tâng pakhat Bholu pawhin nasa taka sawisak a tuar thu a sawi bawk; Madan Lal an sawisak a sawisêl avângin. Ani pawh hi Apr. 16 khân JP Hospital-ah dah a ni. Doktor leh rorêltute thu tlûkna chuan Jail Asst. Superintendent Shiv Kumar te, Warden Surinder Kumar leh dam chhûng lungin tâng tûra tih tawh Naresh te chu 'Tualthat'-ah a puang ta, hei hian hun kal zêlah kawngro su tak ang maw ?

Naupang ruk bo :

Apr. 22 khân Vijay Kumar an tih chuan Kasturba Gandhi Hospital canteen-a a pasal Satish Gupta nêna thawk Mamta a va bia a, an fapa kum thum mi Chandrasekhar chu ina hâwnpui a tum a; mahse, a phal lo. Chutah, "Kuhvakhâwr te ka leisak ang," tiin a hruai chhuak ta tho. An chhiah-hlawhpa thian a nih avângin Vijay-a chu rinhleleh enah a en lo. In an thlenin an fapa a lo awm ta awzâwng si lo va, police an brilh ta nghâl a ni.

Police chuan Madhya Pradesh-a thubuai nei tawh Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital-a thawk Rajinder Kumar-a a nih an ring a; Delhi-a an zawn hmuh loh avângin ama khua Dholpur an vai leh ta. Chutah chuan Chambal phairuam suambmang Bachan Singh-an naupang chu a lo kawl tawh tih an hre ta a ni. Vijay-a chu Rajinder leh mi pakhat nên an dâwp chhuak a; ni li zet Chambal phairuama hruaibo naupang chu an hmu ta nge nge. Mahse, damdawia an lo hrái ruih avângin tûn hmaa naupang tawng duh tak kha a tawng tlêmin hlau hmêl a pu ta reng mai, sakawr leh silai chanchin chauh a sawi thîn an tih chu.

Kampuchea :

May 1 (May Day) khân Kampuchea President ni lai Heng Samrin chu vote 99.75% hmuin thlan tlin a ni leh a; Vice President Pen Sovan pawh vote 99.63% hmuin a tling nawn bawh.

Irish heltho :

Hemi ní vèk hian Irish Republican sipai tung in tâng Bobby Sands chu ni 66 chaw a nghei

hnuin a thi a, ni 12-ah Francis Hughes ni 59 ngheiin a thi ve leh. Maze tân ina thil thleng hian British awp North Ireland pum pui a nghawr hle, chawngheite phû chu, "IRA mi tângte politic vânga tâng angin enkawl ni se," tih a ni. Hna nei lo leh harsatna tam takte vânga rilru hah nê, he thil bian khawvêl a dêng chhuak rang kher mai.

British sawrkâr lah chuan, "Mi sual tangrang, dân bawhchheho, mi pawisawi lo thah ching hi kan dîm dâwn lo," an ti hmak mai. 1969 achin mi 2,500 chuang an boral phah tawhna thubuai hi engtia chin-fel chi tak niang maw ? North Ireland hi independence pêk mai nge tha ang, Ireland nêna insuih-khâwm? Zawhna leh ngaihtuahna a chawr chhuak tam ta hle.

World Health Assembly :

May 6-ah World Health Assembly vawi 34-ni (Geneva Hqr)-ah Pi Indira Gandhi chuan, "Khawvêl pum puia hrisêlna ngaihtuah chak leh thawh uar tha a tih thu," a sawi. Damdawi chhuak thar tam tak, a siamtu rama hralh phal loh ram danga inbum nâna hmante hi a ti lo hle baw k a, chhûngkaw member tihtlêm tha a ti viau thung.

France :

May 10-ah Francis Mitterand (64) chuan kum sarih kaltaa amah hnehtu, Giscard d'Estaing chu hnehin France President atân thlan tlin a ni. Mipui thian President pangana a ni. Louis Napoleon-an

1848-a President thuneihna a din ațangin 21-na a nia, 1958-a Gen. Charles de Gaulle-an French Fifth Republic a din ațangin President 4-na a ni. France President thuneihna hi a sâng hle a; PM ruat thuah te, National Assembly thiat thuah te, hotu lian ruat thu thlengin a khawih vek a ni.

Hetih laiin France mipui 1,700,000 zetin hna thawh tûr an hmu zo lo va, GNP pawh 3.1 % ațangin 1.3%-ah a tla hniam hman. Vote thlâk thei kum 21 ațangin 18-ah sawn a ni; a thil lei hralhna man pawh nasa takin a tla bawh. Remchâng takin President thlan thar hian ram hmasâwnna a thawh nghâl thei dâwn niin a lang.

Yugoslavia :

May 16 khân Sergej Kraigher chu Yugoslavia President hna chelhin a thawh țin a; an ram dân ding lai angin kum khat hnu-ah Cvijetin Mijatovic chuan a hruaitu nihna a chawhhsan tâk vâng a ni. Marshall Tito kha dam chhông President atân puan ni mah se, a thih hnuin kum khat dana lalna inchohâwk hi an ching chhuak ta a ni.

Bangladesh :

May 30 zing lam a ni a, Bangladesh President Gen. Ziaur Rahman chu Chittagong-ah Maj. Gen. Manzoor hruai helhoten an that a; Maj. Gen. Manzoor pawh chu ni thum lekah kahhlum a ni ta bawh.

Kawng thenkhatah hlawhchham mah se, Gen. Ziaur Rahman kha pa fel tak leh remhria, Bangladesh ram pum pui tâna hmasâwnna kungpui a ni

tak zet a; President thlanna hmasa ber pawh fing takin a buatsaih a nih kha. Mahse, a dodáltute an lian ve zêl. Pakistan thuneihna laka zalêna 1971-a sual tantu Gen. Ziaur Rahman (chutih laia Major), independence puangtu ngei kha, a thian bul ber Maj. Gen. Manjoor chuan a that ta mai zuk nia le! 1975 Aug. 15-a Sheik Mujibur Rahman an tihhlum atang khân buai nek nek hi an tâwk fo tawh reng a ni.

Bangladesh President ni tawhte chu : Mujibur Rahman, Justice Abusayeed Chowdhury, Mohammed-ullah Sayem, Maj. Gen. Ziaur Rahman, Khondakar Moshataque Ahmed te an ni. Sipai thuneihna hi kenkawh a ni fo va, Gen. Ziaur Rahman hi a in-lawlh hnem ber a tling nghe nghe.

Rohini II :

May 31 khân India Satellite Rohini II chu ni 300 boruaka thlâwk tûrin kahchhuah a ni a, mahse, vânduaitlâk takin June 8 khân a kâng chhe ta hlah mai. He rocket (SLV-3) kahchhuah lai hian vawi hnih zet harsatna an tâwk thut a; Director Ved Prakaash leh Col. Nilambar Pant chu an mangang hman hle. Bombay leh Madras khawpuia TV neite chuan khawvêl ram chak parukna hial tling phâk India thlalem kahchhuah chu an thlir thuap mai a.

An kahchhuahna pawh India leilung ngei atangin a ni a, a hun chu May 31 Pathianni zing dâr 9 hnu hlekah khân a ni. Hei hi thla sâwm zet an thawh-rimna rah hmasa a ni a, thlalem thuthawn an man hmasak ber chu Car Nicobar (Andamans)-ah a ni.

Dārkar hnih hnuah Trivandrum bul Vikram Sarabhai Space Centre (Thumta)-ah a chanchin kimchang chu hriat a ni chiah. Tum loh ang takin rei lotê chauh a kal kual hman hnuin a kehchhia a ni leh ta dêr mai. Mahse, hlawhtlinna rabbi pakhat chu a ni ta rêng rêng.

Test tube nausen phir :

June 6 khân Queen Victoria Hospital (Melbourne, Australia)-ah Test tube nausên phîr hmasa ber chu an piang, hmeichhia (Amanda, 2.4 kg) leh mipa (Stephen, 2.3 kg) an ni a; an nu chu Radmilla Mays (31) a ni. Kum 8 zet fa nei thei lova an inneih hnuin British dâktawr Patrick Steptoe leh Robert Edward te thurâwn angin enkawl an ni a; hlawhtling takin phîr an nei ta a nih chu.

Iran lîrghing :

June 11 khân lîrghîng râphtlâk ber chiin Iran chhimchhak khaw pakhat Golbagh, mi 40,000 chenna a bei, mi 3,000 chuang an boral nghâl a, mi 1,000 vêl hliam an ni. Chhanchhuaktu pâwlin rim taka an thawh hnuin mi 750 vêl an hum a, thîr leh lungalhtbei laihchhuahna ram khawpui mêl 80-a Kerman damdawi inah an thiar chhuak. July 30-ah pheî chuan thi zawng zawng 800 an tling a, hliam 60,000 an tling hman. Kum li kaltaah khân mi 580 thiin 1,000 zet an hliam tawh bawk.

Weston Queen 81:

June 13 khân Savoy Hotel (Mussoorie, UP)-ah "Weston Queen 81" thlanna buatsaih a ni a, Aradhana Aggarwal chu Weston lalnu atân

khumtîr a ni ta. Pahnihna Benu Gupta, pathumna Anjana Motihara. Lâm thiam ber nupa te, lâm thiam nupa upa ber te leh lâm thiam ber nupa inchei tha berte pawh lâwmman an siamsak. Hei hi Krispa Ram hruai endiktute enfiah a ni a. Weston kut-chhuak thar ber TV 8000E (Video Camera & Colour TV) pawh hetah hian an entîr bawk.

Teheran bomb puak :

June 28 khân Islamic Republican Party hmunpui (Teheran)-a politic hruaitu 90 ro-rêl thukhâwmte zînga 74 zet chu bomb puakah an boral rup mai! Bomb hi an inkhâwmna hmuna bawlhhlawh bâwmah National Equality Party-in an phûm ru niin hriat a ni a, a puak ri chu km. 5-ah pawh ring tâwk tak a ni. Chief Justice Ayatollah Mohammed Beheshti te, Cabinet Minister pali leh Parliament member 18 zet an thi tel. He bomb kam-tute hian Mosolman biak in pakhat pawh an bomb tawh nghe nghe.

Beheshti hi President thlan thar hma chuan thuneihna sâng tak chelhtu a ni a, a thuneihna tam ber erawh chu Ayatollah Khomeini kaihhruaina hnuaiah a ni thung. He thil thleng râpthlâk tak hian a ram mipuite zîngah hnialkalhtu pâwl chak tâwk tak an lo awm ta tih a tilang chiang ngawt mai.

Solar Challenger :

July 7 zîng khaw thiang takah khân, khawvêla nizung chakna hmang thlawhna English Channel thlawh khûm hmasa ber (Solar Challenger) America Stephen Ptacek (28) khalh chu France atangin

a thlâwk chhuak veng veng mai. Kg. 98-a rit, a thla pharh ft. 47, a seizawng ft. 30 a ni a; dârkâr khatah km. 65 a thlâwk thei, dollar 700,000 man zet a ni-êl mai. Ft. 11,000 laia sângah km. 59-a chakin a thlâwk a, dârkâr $5\frac{1}{2}$ hnuah England chhim tuipui kamah ruahman lâwk angin a tum ta. A duangtu Dr. Pail McCready hi pa langsâr tak a ni sa tawh rêng bawk.

Vanuatu Republic :

July 8 khân UN Security Council chuan tân hma New Hebrides an tih Vanuata Republic thliarkâr chu UN General Assembly member 155-na atân lâk luh an remti tlâng ta. He thliarkâr hi 1906 aţang khân France leh UK-in an enkawl dôn reng a, 30.7.80-ah independence a hmu. Pacific chhimthlang lama awm, thliarkâr lian 12 leh tênau 50 vêt huapin, chhak lamah Fiji (km. 800), chhim thlang lamah mêl 400 (New Caledonia) thlenga insuih-khawm, sq. km. 14,800 vêla zau a ni.

Miss Universe :

July 21 khân mi 76 zîngah Miss Venezuela lo ni tawh, kum 19 chauha upa, Caracas-a Engineering zirlai nula tawih tak, Irene Saez Conde chu "Miss Universe" atân thlan tlin a ni ta. Miss Conde hi sumdâwng fanu a ni. July 26 khân Monica Ronzoni chu "Miss Young International '81" atân Manila-ah an thlang bawk. Maria Angeles Fraile (Spain) chu pahniha niin, Susan Jive Walters (USA) chu pathumna a ni.

Lady Diana Spencer :

July 29 khân Kumpinu (GB) la^lthutphah rochungtu Prince Charles (32) chuan Lady Diana Spencer (20) chu, London khawpuia St. Paul's Biak inah Pathian leh mipuite hriatpuiin kumtluang then loh biahthu a tiam. Nula ngaihnopei tak Diana hian a têt lai a^langin a lo hre tawh thin. An inneib hriatpuitute chu mi 700,000,000 vêl nia hriat a ni a, inneihtirtu chu Arch-bishop of Canterbury Dr. Robert Runcie a ni. Prince Charles hi Queen Elizabeth II leh Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh te fapa upa ber a ni.

Neutron bomb :

Aug. 9 khân US President Ronald Reagan chuan Neutron bomb siam thu a pe ta riap mai. Kum thum kal taa Carter-an a lo thulh tawh kha, President thar chuan arawn chawh tho leh ta. Hetiang bomb hi in leh lo tel lova mihring thahna atân siam a ni ber a, France leh USSR pawhin an enchain tawh bawh. Neutron bomb siam thu-ah USSR chuan, "Hei hi thil râpthlâk, tenawm tak a ni a, Moscow pawhin he chona hi a chhâng ve ang," a ti bung nghut zuk nia. China erawh chuan nui ver ver chungin, "Ka thlamuang ta," a ti thung.

Libya leh U.S.A. :

Aug. 19 khân US Navy indo thlawhna pahnih (F-14)-in Libya thlawhna pahnih (Russia siam SU-22) an kâhthlâk thu-ah Libya a thinur hle. Mahse, thil awmzia an chhuichhuah hnuin Libya thiam loh a ni tih an hre ta si. Mediterranean tui-

pui chung a US thlawhna thlâwk lai chu Libya indo thlawhnain an rawn kâp thut a, an beih lêt vena—ah an kâp thla ta a ni. US Defence Secretary, Caspar Weinberger chuan, “Râlmuang taka kan thlâwk lai min kâp a ni,” a ti. A thu hrimah, amah pawhin thlawhna tha tak tak nei siin, engtizia nge Russia siam kher a hman? Russia kutah a innghat thûk hle tawh em ni ang?

Libya hian Mediterranean tuipui, vaukam atanga km. 320 thlengin a hauh va, mahse, US—in a pawn-pui chu km. 4–8 chauh; he US thlawhna an kahna hmun hi tuipui chung mêl 60 zeta hla a ni.

Khomeini hmelma an pung :

July 30 khân Iran Premier pisaah bomb râpthlâk tak a puak dur mai a, PM thlan thar Hojatoleslam Mohammed Javad Bâhonar leh President thar Mohammed Ali Rajai an thi nghâl hmak. Hei hi hnialkalhtu pâwl leh US thil ruahman a nih an ring. Kâr khat emaw lekah Prosecutor General Hojatoleslam Ali Ghodussi chu bomb puakin a tiboral leh hmiah. Chutah, PM atân Hojatoleslam Mohammed Raza Mahdavi Kani chu dah a ni ta a, President thlan nghâl thuai tha an ti bawk.

Ayatollah Khomeini thuneihna dotu hi an pung sawt hle a, bomb puak leh inkhaihlum a indawt ta zut mai; mi 600 vêl lai an khaihlum tawh. Pahlavi hân laia thil râpthlâk takte kha chu Khomeini hunah chuan nêp tak a ni ta mai a; Iraq nêna inep reng lo jâl bawt nêp, hmabâk a kovin a thim ta hle mai.

China thlalem :

Sept. 20 khân China chuan thlalem pathum hlawhtling takin a kâp chhuak ve ta; hei hi a hlawhtlinna hmasa ber a ni. 1970 ațangin thlalem 11 a kâp chhuak tawh a, tûn ținuma a hlawhtlinna pathumte hi “Vân boruak zau tak chhuichhuahna hmanrua,” a vuah nghe nghe. An thawh tûr anga ruahman thawkin, chanchin bengvârthlâk tam tak a rawn thawh tawh thu a puang.

UNO member 156-na :

Sept. 25 khân UN General Assembly chuan Belize chu member 156-naah a la lût ta. Hemi ținumah hian UN President atân Ismat T. Kittani (Iraq) chu thlan a ni bawk a, a chuhtu Khwaja Mohammad Kaiser (Bangladesh) nên khai-khinin ținum an vâwr hnuah a tling ta. Belize hi kum 120 dâwn lai British awp a nih hnuin Sept. 21-ah a independent ve a; mahse, Guatemala chuan a pawm thei lo; UN member-a lâkluh pawh a sawi nawi hle. Central America-a awm mi 150,000 chênna, British sipai 1,500 leh Belize sipai 500 zetin an vên tlat chu a ni. Hmâr lamah Mexico, chhim leh thlangah Guatemala a ri a, America khawmualpuia ram tê ber dawttu, a khawpui thar Belmopan, TV leh rêl kawng hmuh tûr awm lohna ram a nih reuh chu !

French rêl chak :

Sept. 27 khân khawvêla mihring phur chi rêl tlân chak ber French TGV (Train a Grande Vitesse) chuan dârkâr 2 leh minute 30 chhûngin km. 450 a tlân hman; dârkâr khata km. 380 tlân thei a

ni. A pianhmang chu thlawhna thla nei lo ang deuh a ni a, rël kawng pângngaiah a tlân fia fia mai. Hemi ni hian Paris ațangin French khawpui laili takah a tawh lût rul rul mai an ii.

Thlawhna hruai kawi :

Sept. 30 khân ni hnih pumhlôm dâwn lai India thlawhna mihring phur chi Boeing 737 New Delhi ațanga Srinagar pan tûr, Amritsar thlen hma lawka Lahore pana mi pangain an hruai kawi chu Pakistan vênghimtu sipai tha chungchuang-hovin an chhanhim ta. A hruai kawitute hi Sikh ram bik (Khalistan) din rawttute zînga mi an ni a; dollars 500,000 an phût bâkah Sikhs hruaitu lung ina tâng chhuah thu leh Khalistan chungchângah Pakistan President Zia-Ul-Haq biak theihna an ngiat.

Mahse, minute 10 pawh tling lovah Pakistan sipai duhawm lâwtlak thlanchhuah (Commando)-ten awl-sam takin an hneh a, mi chuang zawng zawng leh thlawhnaa thawkte an chhanhim vek bawk. India chauh ni lovin khawvêl pawh lâwmin a thaw huai mai, he thilah hian Pakistan a fakawm tak zet a ni. India thlawhna hruai kawi zîngah vawi thumna a ni ta; 1971 khân A Fokker Friendship chu hruai kawi a nih bâkah hâl darh vek a ni a, 1976-ah Boeing 737 chu hruai kawi a ni tawh bawk.

Aigupta :

Oct. 14-ah Cairo Parliament chuan tûn hmaa Vice President Hosni Mubarak chu Aigupta President thara puangin a lâwm lût a. A ram pum pui vote thlak thei 12,000,000 zînga za zêla 98 laiin an thlan

tlin a ni. Ani hi mipui tam berin Anwar Sadat thlâktuah an ngai a nih chu.

A tûkah rorêltu tûr 32 a ruat nghâl a, Sadata hun laia Cabinet pângngai bawh kha an ni nghe nghe. Amah Mubarak-a chuan PM hna a chelh tel a; Vice President a ruat nghâl mai lo. Ama hma-khua sialin a dinhmun a chingfel phawt tûr a ni. Atîrah phei chuan lal aiawh angin, a hmaa rorêltu ngaih dân a zui mai a ni; Sadata pawhin a hmaa lal Nasser-a thil tum a zui phawt ang khân.

Greek sawrkar inthlak :

Oct. 19 khi Greek ram rorêlna kum 34 zet kal lai a lo tâwp a, hnialkalhtu pâwl an chak wawi khatna a ni a; PM atân Andreas Papandreou chu lawm luh a ni ta. Vote thlâk thei 7,000,000 zetin Socialist pâwl aiawh Papandreou chu seat 300 zînga 175 zet an hlân a; Democracy pâwl Premier George Rallis chuan 111 chiaah a chang. Sawrkâr thar chuan ram ch'ûng leh pâwn lama dinhmun khawih danglam a tum hle.

Socialist pâwlte hian America ram tihdânte pah-thlaa ram retheite ngaihdâna kal an tum lian êm êm a. Greece hian a lo tlân tauhsan tawh NATO te a zawm leh a, EEC-ah pawh a lût leh ta zêl bawh. Ei bâr thu l h sum dehchhuah chanchinte chu râp-thlâk khawpin a chhe tial tial ta a; thilsiamna tam tak a kehchhe bawh. Chuvângin, hemi tuma inthlan hi chu hnialkalhtu pâwl kutah a tlu ta nge nge a ni ber.

Antigua :

Nov. 1 khân Carribbean tuipuia thliarkâr tê tak tê, mi 15,000 chênna Antigua chu British awpna ațangin a indang ve ta; kum 350 zet hnuah PM atân Vere Bird chu a țin ta a ni. A bulhnai thliarkâr Barbuda, mi 1500 chênna nêna țingrualin independence hi an sual a ni a; mahse hna hmu lo zawng zawng chu an ram mipui za zêla 20 an tling tlat mai; hei hian Barbuda chu paih țin mai duhna a hring ta hial.

Senegambia :

Nov. 14 khân kum 18 zet an lo duan lâwk tawh hnuin, Senegal leh Gambia chuan sa-ui tanin an inzawm khâwm ta a; a hmingah Senegambia an vuah. Gambia khawpui Banjul chhak lam km. 200 Kaur-ah Gambia President Sir Dawda Kai Raba Awara leh Senegal President Abdou Diouf ten an ziaa; President-ah Diouf, Vice President-ah Awara dah an ni nghâl. 1963 Sept.-ah UN Secretary-General U Thant ruahmannain hêng ram pahni in zawmna leh a hming Senegambia sak hi an lo buaipui țin tawh a ni.

An țingrual hle a, 1965 Feb 18-a Gambia independent hnu lawkah inremna hmasa ber an ziaa. Ram vênhim, ei leh bâr kawngahte an inpui nasa bawk. Libya nêna inzawmna hi an tichhe ve ve a, 1981 Aug. thlaa Gambia President David Jaware thah tumtu Libya rawihte pawh Senegal sipaiten an that mang ținak. Senegal hi W. Africa-a awm Atlan-

tic tuipei kam dep a ni; hmâr lamah Mauritania, chhakah Mali, chhimah Guinea-Bissar te a ri a, 1960 Aug. 20-ah a independent.

Bangladesh :

Nov. 20 khân inthlanna hneh taka tling-in Abdus Sattar (75) chu Bangladesh President atân lawmluh a ni ta, mipui thlan zingah President pahnihna a ni a, Bangladesh President pariatna a ni. Hmabâk a ko hle mai a, sipaihotu ber Gen. H.M. Ershad chuan, "President thah awm fo tawh loh nân sipaite hi sawrkâr nêna inzawm tlatin, thuneihna tha tâwk pêk tûr a ni," a lo ti châmehi bawk si.

Abdus Sattar hi sipaite chuan tanpuona sâng ber an pe a, chanvo tha zâwk ngiatin ram dân siam that an phût bawk. Ani hi an ram tâna hruaitu tling berah an ngai a, an hotu Gen. Ershad pawhin theih-tâwp chhuah a tum thu a puang. Bangladesh ah chuan sipaite hi thuneihna lekkawhtu an ni fo mai.

Japan :

Nov. 30 khân Japan PM Zenko Suzuki (70) chuan a hunkal zêl tûr thlir lâwkin Cabinet member 15 zet a bân hmiah. Hetih laiin U.S. leh Europe nêna ei bâr indâwr tawnna boruak a rit hle bawk. A thiltih hi an hma lawka inthlanna awm tûr atân tangkai dâwnin a hria a, chuti ni suh sela PM hmasa Takeo Fukuda kha lo thawkin a thuneihna a rawn chhuhsak mai ang. Hei vâng hian rorêl khâwl chu nasa taka sâwi danglam a tûl rêng a ni. Suzuki hian Ohira thih thut veleh July 1980 atangin PM hna a chelh a nih kha.

Ghana :

Dec. 31 khân Ghana President Hilla Limann (47) rorêlna paihlthlâk tumin Fl. Lt. Jerry J. Rawlings (34) chuan a bei a, kum 25 zet independent a nih hnuin vawi 5-na a ni. Amah hi thlawhna khalh thiam hmingthang, thalai leh zirlaite zînga lâi êm êm, June 4, 1979-a ei leh bâr tlâkhniam vânga mi challang rual khat khaihlum phiartu kha a ni a; sipai thuneihna paihin ram awptuah Limann hi thuneihna a hlân a nih kha. Ani Limann hi a pa loneitu, ei leh bâr zirna lama thiam tak, Ghana palai hna thawk thîn kha a ni. Engemaw lai aţang khân Rawlings hian a ringhlel tlat a, thuneihna chhuhsak hi tûl a ti hle tawh rêng a ni âwm e.

Lawmman chi hrang hrang :

Lâwmman (Awards) dawngtute i chhinchhiah leh lawk teh ang; Nehru Literacy Award dawngtu chu Chunibhai R. Bhatt, tân hmaa State Social Education Officer (Surat) a ni. Jawaharlal Nehru Award dawngtu chu Prof. Myrdal (83) leh a nupui Alva Myrdal (78) te an ni. Magsaysay Awards chu Dr. Pramod Karan Sethi (India), Dr. Prawese Wasi (Thailand), Mrs. A.H. Nasution (Indonesia), Augtustine Jung Ryul Kang (S. Korea) leh Bengali chanchinbu mi Gour Kishore Ghose ten an dawng.

Nobel Prize dawngtute chu; UN High Commissioner for Refugees, Geneva (Peace); Elias Canetti, London (Literature); Prof James Tobin, Yale University (Economic); Dr. Robert Sperry, US (Medicine); Prof. David Hubel, US (Medicine); Prof. Torsten N.

Wiesel, Sweden (Medicine) te. Physics NP dawngtute chu : Prof. Kai Siegbahn (Uppsala University); Prof. Nicolase Bloembergen (Harvard University); Prof. Arthur Sschawlow (Standford University) te an ni. Chemistry NP dawngtu chu Kenichi Fukui (Kyoto University, Japan) leh Ronald Hoffman (Cornell University) te an ni.

Infiamna lam :

Women's World Cup Hockey (Buenos Aires)-ah W. Germany a chak. World Cup Wrestling (Ohio)-ah USSR a champ. Intercontinental Cup Hockey (Kuala Lumpur)-ah Russia a chak ber. World TT Championship (Yugoslavia)-ah China-in Men's Doubles, Women's Singles, Women's Doubles leh Mixed Doubles a la fai vek mai. World Tennis Championship (Dollas)-ah John McEnroe (US) a champ. WBA Flyweight Boxing (Buenos Aires)-ah Luis Ibarra (Panama) a chak. Junior Middleweight boxing (Houston)-ah Sugar Ray Leonard a chak a; WBC Heavyweight boxing-ah Larry Holmes a chak nawn. Wimbledon Men's Sing'es-ah John McEnroe (22, US) a chak. Women's Sing'es-ah Cris Evert Lloyd (26, US) a chak ber. Women's Doubles-ah Pam Shriver & Martina Navratilova an chak. Men's Doubles-ah John McEnroe & Peter Fleming (US) an champ bawk.

Junior's Doubles-ah Matt Anger & Zina Garrison (US); Singles Boys-ah Anger (18); Singles Girls-ah Garrison (17) a champ bawk. WBA Featherweight boxing (Caracas)-ah Eusebio Pedroza (Panama) a

champion a; WBC Superheavyweight boxing-ah Kim Chul-Ho (S. Korea) a champion. WBA Lightweight (Las Vegas)-ah Michael Sprinks a champion. World Cup TT (Kuala Lumpur)-ah Tibor Klampar (Hungary) a champion. World Junior Wrestling (Vancouver)-ah USSR team a champion. World Rowing Championship men's pairs (Munich)-ah E. Germany a champion. World Railways Athletic Championship (E. Germany)-ah India team a champion. World Weightlifting champion Heavyweight boxing (Illinois)-ah Mike Weaver (US) a champion nawn leh baw. Middleweight-ah Marvin Habler (US) a champion ta.

Chanchin tlangpui :

Jan. 13 kham Andhra Pradesh rorêltu member 61 zing 57 zet a nê. Feb. 28-ah Manipur chu President's Rule a ni. March 8 kham Arunachal Pradesh-a Kharsang bialah hriak hmuhchhuah a ni. April 17-ah Orissa thlipui tleh avang-in mi 100 chuanga thi; ni 24-ah Bombay daipawna rêl chesualah mi 23 a thi a, 90 a hliam. May 3-ah film changtu leh Rajya Sabha member Nargis Dutt a thi. June 1-ah Gen. K.V. Krishna Rao chu sipai hotu ber a lo ni; ni 30-ah Assam chu President's Rule a ni. July 7 kham Bangalore zu chhe in mi 126 a thi. Aug. 31-ah Tamilnadu Express rêl chesualah 15 a thi a, 39 a hliam; Air Chief Marshall Dilbagh Singh chu thlawhna sipai lalber a lo ni. Sept. 25-ah Cauveri hriak khur hmuhchhuah a ni. Oct. 20-ah Kerala sawrkâr Nayanar rorêlna a tla. * Nov. 1-ah Rajkot biala sangha mantu 1,400

zet thlipuiin a nuai bo; ni 18-ah mi sualin Deoli khua (UP) mi chekhawkho 24 an kâphlum. Dec. 4 khân Qutab Minar-ah mi 45 an thi.

Jan. 20-ah ni 444 a hrên hnuin Iran-in US mi 52 a chhuah. Feb. 25-ah S. Korea President atân Chun Doo-Huan an thlang nawn. March 8-ah Begum Bhutto leh a fanu Karachi tân inah an khung. May 27-ah Poland hnathawktu maktaduai tam tak an nuar. April 17-ah Zaire PM Nguza Karl Bond a bâng. May 13-ah Pope John Paul II chu silaimu thumin a dêng. June 16-ah Nepal PM atân Surya Bahadur Thapa a thu; ni 28-ah Giovanni Spadolini chu Italy PM a lo ni. July 6 Liverpool helnaah 200 an hliam; ni 25-ah Iran President atân Mohammad Ali Rajai a tling, ni 28 Mexican thlawhna tlaah mi 50 an thi. Aug. 5-ah Iran PM atân H.M.J. Bakhonar ruat a ni; ni 22-ah Taiwan thlawhna a puak darh a, 110 an thi; ni 30-ah Iran President leh PM an thi.

September 19-ah Iran sawrkâr hnialkalhtu pâwla mi 82 zet khaihlum an ni. Oct. 6-ah Aigupta President Anwar Sadat sipaiin thah tumin an bei; ni 13-ah H.A. Khomeini chu Iran President a lo ni. Nov. 9-ah U San Yu chu Burma President atân thlan a ni. Dec. 11-ah UN Secretary-General atân Javier Perez de Cueller (Peru) thlan a ni; ni 29-ah World Cup Hockey vawi 5-na chu Bombay-ah khelh tan a ni ta.

THU BELH**Lam tawi :**

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| AAC | - | Army Air Corps |
| AHV | - | Artificial Heart Valve |
| APS | - | Atomic Powered Submarine |
| ASGM | - | Air to Surface Guided Missile |
| Adm. | - | Admiral |
| AP | - | Andhra Pradesh |
| ASCC | - | Air to Surface Controlled Computer |
| ASI | - | Assistant Sub-Inspector |
| b. | - | Born |
| BBC | - | British Broadcasting Corporation |
| Brig | - | Brigadier |
| BSF | - | Border Security Force |
| Calif | - | California |
| CFE | - | Construction Finance Corporation |
| C-in-C | - | Commander in Chief |
| CM | - | Command Module/Chief Minister |
| COM | - | Components Of Mixture |
| CRP | - | Central Reserve Police |
| CSPPC | - | Commercial Synthetic Process for Production of Cortisone |
| CTD | - | Cinerama Three Dimensional |
| Czech | - | Czechoslovakia |
| Capt. | - | Captain |
| CID | - | Criminal Investigation Department |
| CIO | - | Council of Industrial Organisation |
| Col. | - | Colonel |
| CORE | - | Congress Of Racial Equality |
| CSIR | - | Council of Scientific & Industrial Research |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| CUBC | - | Church of United Brethren of Christ |
| DC | - | District of Columbia |
| DNA | - | Deoxyribonucleic Acid |
| DSP | - | Deputy Superintendent of Police |
| d. | - | died |
| DDT | - | Dichbro Dipeenly Trichloroethane |
| Dr. | - | Doctor |
| EAT | - | Experiments in Arts & Technology |
| EDVAC | - | Electro-Discrete Variable Auto- Computer |
| EEG | - | Electroencephalograph |
| ENIAC | - | Electron-Numerical Integrator And Calculator |
| Evan. | - | Evangelist |
| E | - | East/Eastern |
| EC | - | Experimental Communication |
| EM | - | Experimental Mechanical |
| Fl. | - | Flight |
| FM | - | Frequency Module |
| FCSC | - | Foreign Claims Settlement Commi- ssion |
| Ft. | - | Foot/feet |
| Gen. | - | General |
| GNP | - | Gross National Product |
| GTE | - | Gas-Turbine Electricity |
| GB | - | Great Britain |
| GMT | - | Greenwich Mean Time |
| GTA | - | Ground to Air |
| GTL | - | Gas-Turbine Locomotive |
| HCPS | - | Harvard Centre for Population Studies |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| IAEA | + | Indian Adult Education Association |
| IBM | + | International Business Machines |
| ICC | + | Interstate Commerce Commission |
| IMF | + | International Monetary Fund |
| ISPC | - | Irradiation Sterilization for Pest Control |
| ICBM | - | Intercontinental Ballistic Missile |
| ICD | - | Intrauterine Contraceptive Device |
| Inst. | + | Instituted |
| Jr. | - | Junior |
| KKK | + | Ku Klux Klan |
| KW | + | Kilowatt |
| Kg. | - | Kilogram |
| Km. | - | Kilometre |
| LMG | - | Light Machine Gun |
| LAD | + | Lysergic Acid Di-ethylamide |
| LM | + | Lunar Module |
| LP | - | Long Playing |
| Lt. | - | Lieutenant |
| Maj. | + | Major |
| Mass. | - | Massachusetts |
| MIRV | - | Multi-Independently targetted Reentry Vehicles |
| MLM | + | Mechanical Lift Machine |
| MP | + | Member of Parliament |
| MARV | - | Maneuvering Reentry Vehicle |
| Minn. | + | Minnesota |
| MNC | + | Movement National Congolais |
| Mt. | - | Mountain |
| N | - | North/Nothern |
| NASA | - | National Aeronautics & Space Administration |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| NAACP | - | National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People |
| NATO | - | North Atlantic Treaty Organisation |
| NBC | - | National Broadcasting Company |
| NDEA | - | National Defence Education Act |
| NLF | - | National Liberation Front |
| NY | - | New York |
| NC | - | North Central |
| NJ | - | New Jersey |
| NP | - | Nuclear-Powered/Nobel Prize |
| OSAPST | - | Office of Special Assistant to the President for Science & Technology |
| ONGC | - | Oil and Natural Gas Commission |
| PAP | - | Practical Atomic Power |
| PM | - | Prime Minister |
| PLA | - | People's Liberation Army |
| Prof. | - | Professor |
| RAF | - | Royal Air Force |
| RCC | - | Regular Commercial Colour |
| RNA | - | Ribonucleic Acid |
| RCA | - | Radio Corporation of America |
| Rev. | - | Reverend |
| RSV | - | Revised Standard Version |
| S | - | South/Southern |
| SC | - | Synchronous Communication |
| SCLC | - | Southern Christian Leadership Conference |
| SE | - | South East/South Eastern |
| SHAEF | - | Supreme Headquarters of the Allied Expeditionary Force |
| SM | - | Service Module |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| SNCC | - | Students Nonviolent Coordinating Committee |
| SOP | - | Sabin Oral Polio |
| SPC | - | Stored-Programme Computer |
| Sq. | - | Square |
| SMG | - | Sub-Machine Gun |
| SP | - | Superintendent of Police |
| SPV | - | Salk Polio Vaccine |
| SWC | - | Supreme War Council |
| TATC | - | Transatlantic Telephonic Cable |
| TCC | - | This Century Callery |
| TTC | - | Trailer Type Corn |
| TC | - | Transatlantic Communication |
| THA | - | Transistor Hearing Aid |
| TV | - | Television |
| UAE | - | United Arab Emirates |
| UFO | - | Unidentified Flying Objects |
| UNEF | - | United Nations Emergency Force |
| US | - | United States |
| USDC | - | United States Department of Commerce |
| USSR | - | Union of Soviet Socialist Republic |
| UDF | - | United Democratic Front |
| UN | - | United Nations |
| UP | - | Uttar Pradesh |
| USA | - | United States of America |
| W | - | West/Western |
| WBC | - | World Boxing Council |
| WBA | - | World Boxing Association |

Mi pawimawhte :

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Aldrin | - Dr. Edwin E. Buzz Aldrin, Jr. |
| Allende | - Salvador Allende |
| Armstrong | - Neil A. Armstrong |
| Batista | - Fulgencio Batista |
| Bhutto | - Zulfikar Ali Bhutto |
| Brezhnev | - Leonid Brezhnev |
| Castro | - Fidel Castro |
| Chamberlain | - Neville Chamberlain |
| Churchill | - Sir Winston Churchill |
| Collins | - Michael Collins |
| Eisenhower | - Dwight d. Eisenhower |
| Elvis | - Elvis Aaron Presley |
| Fleming | - Dr. Alexander Fleming |
| Gandhi | - Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi |
| Goddard | - Dr. Robert Hutchings Goddard |
| Gurion | - David Ben Gurion |
| Harding | - Warren G. Harding |
| Hitler | - Adolf Hitler |
| Jinnah | - Mohammed Ali Jinnah |
| Johnson | - Lyndon B. Johnson |
| Kennedy | - John F. Kennedy |
| Kerensky | - Alexander Kerensky |
| Khrushchev | - Nikita Khrushchev |
| King | - Dr. Martin Luther, King Jr. |
| Lenin | - Vladimir Illych Vlyanov Lenin |
| MacArthur | - Douglas MacArthur |
| Mao | - Mao Tse Tung |
| Marconi | - Gugliemo Marconi |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Montgomery | - | Bernard Law Montgomery |
| Mountbatten | - | Lois Mountbatten |
| Mussolini | - | Benito Mussolini |
| Nasser | - | Gamal Abdel Nasser |
| Nehru | - | Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru |
| Nixon | - | Richard M. Nixon |
| Pinochet | - | Augusto Pinochet |
| Reddy | - | Neelam Sanjiva Reddy |
| Roosevelt | - | Franklin Delane Roosevelt |
| Stalin | - | Joseph Stalin |
| Tito | - | Marshal Josip Broz Tito |
| Trotsky | - | Davidovich Branstain Leon Trotsky |
| Truman | - | Harry S. Truman. |



MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY

Acc. No _____
 Acc. by _____
 Class. by Mida _____
 Cata. by _____
 Sub.Heading by : _____
 Transcribed by _____
 Location No . _____

By the author :

**Thir bang chhanah pawh Hmangaihna,
Mi mak sarang Haroun Tazieff,
Ka duhthlan,
Terror in the Embassy,
Chhandamna kawng dik tak chu,
Ramsa hrang tak takte,
D.L. Moody leh keiniho,
Jokebedi,
Jayaprakash Narayan (JP-a),
Ann Prestoni,
Mutu II,
Tuarna raphlak (Drama),
Ben Hur (Comics),
The Cross & the Switchblade (Comics),
60-year-on-Earth Hlabu.**